ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AT 31 DECEMBER 2021

This document is a free translation into English of the original French "Rapport Financier Annuel au 31 décembre 2021", hereafter referred to as the "Annual Financial Report at 31 December 2021". It is not a binding document. In the event of a conflict in interpretation, reference should be made to the French version, which is the authentic text.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS....................2

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN 2021....................3

BUSINESS REPORT....................6

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS....................18

RAPPORT DES COMMISSAIRES AUX COMPTES SUR LES COMPTES CONSOLIDES....................118

Financial highlights

Casino Group's key consolidated figures for 2021 were as follows:

(in € millions)	2020 (restated)*	2021	Reported change growth	Change at CER[1]
Consolidated net sales	**31,912**	**30,549**	-4.3%	+0.1%
Gross margin	**8,195**	**7,617**	-7.1%	
EBITDA[2]	**2,738**	**2,527**	-7.7%	-4.7%[3]
Net depreciation and amortisation	**(1,316)**	**(1,334)**	+1.4%	
Trading profit	**1,422**	**1,193**	-16.1%	-12.5%[3]
Other operating income and expenses	**(799)**	**(656)**	+17.9%	
Net financial expense, o/w:	**(748)**	**(813)**	-8.7%	
Net finance costs	*(357)*	*(422)*	*-18.3%*	
Other financial income and expenses	*(391)*	*(391)*	*+0.1%*	
Profit (loss) before tax	**(125)**	**(276)**	n.m.	
Income tax benefit (expense)	**(80)**	**84**	n.m.	
Share of profit of equity-accounted investees	**50**	**49**	-0.9%	
Net profit (loss) from continuing operations	**(156)**	**(142)**	+8.8%	
o/w Group share	*(374)*	*(275)*	*+26.4%*	
o/w attributable to non-controlling interests	*218*	*133*	*-39.0%*	
Net profit (loss) from discontinued operations	**(508)**	**(255)**	+49.8%	
o/w Group share	*(516)*	*(254)*	*+50.7%*	
o/w attributable to non-controlling interests	*7*	*(1)*	*n.m.*	
Consolidated net profit (loss)	**(664)**	**(397)**	+40.2%	
o/w Group share	*(890)*	*(530)*	*+40.5%*	
o/w attributable to non-controlling interests	*225*	*133*	*-41.2%*	
Underlying net profit, Group share[4]	**266**	**94**	-64.6%	-59.6%

[1] *At constant exchange rates. The change in net sales is shown on an organic basis, excluding fuel and calendar effects.*
[2] *EBITDA = Trading profit + recurring amortisation and depreciation expense.*
[3] *At constant exchange rates, excluding the effect of hyperinflation.*
[4] *Underlying net profit corresponds to net profit from continuing operations, adjusted for (i) the impact of other operating income and expenses, (ii) the impact of non-recurring financial items, as well as (iii) income tax expense/benefits related to these adjustments and (iv) the application of IFRIC 23.*
Note: Leader Price, which was sold on 30 November 2020, is presented as a discontinued operation in the 2020 and 2021 financial statements, in accordance with IFRS 5.
**The 2020 financial statements have been restated to permit meaningful comparisons with 2021. See Note 1.3 to the consolidated financial statements.*

Significant events in 2021

Asset disposal plan in France

The Group launched a large-scale €4.5 billion asset disposal programme in France.

At 31 December 2021, the Group had completed €3.2 billion in asset sales since July 2018. The disposals carried out by the Group in 2021 are detailed below:

- On 27 July 2021, the Group and BNP Paribas signed a partnership and an agreement for the sale of Floa for €200 million[1] (€184 million collected in early 2022). The planned sale provides for a new commercial partnership between BNP Paribas and the Casino Supermarchés, Géant and Cdiscount banners, as well as a strategic alliance between BNP Paribas and Casino to develop the "Floa Pay" split payment solution. The Group also has an earn-out of 30% on the future value created through to 2025. The disposal was finalised on 31 January 2022.
- On 6 December 2021, the Group completed the disposal of a further 3% of Mercialys equity through a total return swap (TRS) maturing in March 2022 for €24 million (received in 2021). On 21 February 2022, Casino Group completed the additional definitive disposal of 6.5% of Mercialys equity through a new TRS for €59 million (received in early 2022). The Group's stake in Mercialys in terms of voting rights is reduced to 10.3%.
- In addition, the Group has secured and recorded in advance a €118 million earn-out in relation to the Apollo and Fortress joint ventures (€24 million received in 2021).

In view of the current outlook and the options available, the Group is confident in its ability to complete its €4.5 billion disposal plan in France by the end of 2023 at the latest.

Group financial structure

In 2021, the Group realized several transactions aimed at improving its financial terms and conditions and extending the maturity of its bonds and main syndicated credit facility.

The Group carried out several bond buybacks on tranches of its 2023, 2024, 2025 and 2026 bonds, along with refinancing operations including (i) issue of a new Term Loan B for €1 billion, maturing in August 2025, topped up by a further €425 million in November 2021, and (ii) issue of a new €525 million unsecured bond maturing in April 2027, enabling the Group to repay ahead of maturity its previous €1.225 billion Term Loan due in January 2024.

The Group also announced in July 2021 that it had extended the maturity of its main syndicated credit facility (RCF) from October 2023 to July 2026[2] for an amount of €1.8 billion.

Lastly, Monoprix's syndicated credit facility which expired in July 2021 was also renewed. The new €130 million syndicated facility matures in January 2026 and has a yearly margin adjustment clause based on the achievement of CSR targets.

As a result of these two operations, the amount of the Group's undrawn lines of credit available at any time in the France Retail segment stands at €2.2 billion, with an average maturity of 4.6 years (vs. 2.2 years prior to the operations).

At 31 December 2021, amounts held in a segregated account to repay debt totalled €339 million. The amount on the secured segregated account totalled €145 million.

---

[1] Including €150 million relating to the sale of shares and an earn-out of €50 million linked to the sale of technology assets from the "Floa Pay" split payment solution and to commercial agreements between Cdiscount, Casino banners and Floa
[2] Maturity July 2026 (May 2025 if the Term Loan B, maturing in August 2025, is not repaid or refinanced as at that date)

Restructuring of the Group's operations in Latin America

After streamlining its structure in Latin America in 2019, Casino Group continued to restructure GPA’s activities in Brazil.

The spin-off of the cash & carry business (Assaí) from the rest of GPA's activities was completed at the end of 2020. The listing of Assaí shares on the Novo Mercado and of its American Depositary Receipts (ADRs) on the New York Stock Exchange took place on 1 March 2021.

At the end of 2021, GPA and Assaí also announced plans for GPA to sell 70 Extra hypermarkets to Assaí with the intention of converting them into the cash & carry format, and for GPA to transform remaining Extra hypermarkets into Pão de Açúcar or Mercado Extra supermarkets.

Market operations concerning Cdiscount and GreenYellow subsidiaries

In April 2021, the Group announced that it had actively launched a preliminary review of potential additional capital raising for GreenYellow and Cdiscount. The capital raising could take the form of (i) market operations and (ii) secondary placements of shares held by the Group, with Casino nevertheless retaining the control of these strategic subsidiaries.

Given the unfavourable market conditions, Cnova announced on 8 October 2021 that the project would be postponed. Concerning GreenYellow, €200 million was raised in February 2022 (see Subsequent events page 16) and other financing options continue to be explored to support GreenYellow's accelerated growth.

Development of the food E-commerce offering

The Covid-19 pandemic led to a ramp-up in Casino Group’s food E-commerce offering and the Group continued its efforts to roll out its home delivery services in various markets in 2021.

Next-day delivery

The delivery service operated by the O'logistique warehouse for Monoprix (Monoprix Plus) and the Casino Supermarchés and Géant Casino banners (Casino Plus) was extended to Naturalia (Naturalia Marché Bio) at the end of August 2021. The Group recently signed a partnership agreement to develop Ocado's services in France

Delivery in 2 hours

Launched in 2018, this commercial partnership brings a selection of items sourced from Monoprix, Casino and Naturalia to Amazon Prime customers in Paris, Nice, Lyon, Bordeaux and their surrounding areas, and was extended to customers in Montpellier and Strasbourg in 2021. During the year Monoprix became the only service provider on Amazon offering grocery home deliveries, with the termination of its own operations.

Delivery in 30 minutes

After an initial partnership with Géant during the first lockdown in April 2020, Uber Eats and Casino Group decided to extend their partnership to the Group's other banners in April 2021 to allow customers to order hundreds of everyday products on the Uber Eats app, with delivery in less than 30 minutes. In July 2021, Deliveroo and Casino Group renewed their May 2020 partnership for a further two years.

Delivery within 10 minutes (quick commerce)

- In November 2021, Casino Group announced that it had signed a strategic memorandum of understanding with Gorillas. Monoprix now supplies Gorillas dark stores.
- At the end of November 2021, Casino Group stepped up its presence on the quick commerce market in Latin America. The Colombian subsidiary Grupo Éxito rolled out its "Turbo" service, providing home deliveries of Éxito and Carulla banner products in under 10 minutes.

Development of strategic partnerships

- **On 15 April 2021, Intermarché and Casino Group announced that they had entered into a five-year partnership covering three distinct areas**, concerning:

- purchasing, with the creation of (i) AUXO Achats Alimentaires, a centralised purchasing unit for food, to be managed by Intermarché, (ii) AUXO Achats Non-Alimentaires, a centralised purchasing unit in the non-food sector to be managed by Casino Group, and (iii) Global Retail Services, a joint international organisation to sell international services to large industrial groups operating in their territories (Europe and Latin America);
- development of digital services marketing and advertising services, with the creation of Infinity Advertising, a joint venture to market a Retail Media offering to food producers and their agents in France;
- the food industry, with a cooperation agreement.

This partnership with Intermarché will be extended to purchases of goods and services not for resale from April 2022.

- **On 6 July 2021, Casino Group, Google Cloud and Accenture announced a strategic partnership to accelerate the digital and technological development of Casino Group.** The partnership is two-fold:

- Casino Group's B-to-C distribution activities: the objective is to deploy innovative digital solutions within the Group's banners, enhancing customer experience and operational efficiency, by drawing on the extensive expertise of Google Cloud and of Accenture;
- Casino Group's new B-to-B activities: the objective is to accelerate the development of RelevanC, a Casino Group subsidiary, by benefiting from the commercial and technological support of Google Cloud and Accenture for their international clients.

- **On 21 December 2021, Casino Group and GreenYellow announced a strategic collaboration on energy and cloud with Amazon Web Services.**

- Casino Group, through its energy subsidiary GreenYellow, announced that it had signed a private power purchase agreement with Amazon for a new solar energy production project in France.
- Casino Group and GreenYellow will benefit from AWS Cloud services powered by green energy. AWS will also work with RelevanC, the Group's subsidiary specialising in data marketing solutions, to develop algorithms to further enhance the customer experience.

Rallye safeguard plan

On 26 October 2021, Rallye, Foncière Euris, Finatis and Euris (the "Companies") announced that, upon the request of the administrators overseeing the implementation of the plans and in the context of exceptional governmental measures put in place during the Covid-19 crisis, the Paris Commercial Court decided to defer for two years the payment dates under the safeguard plans of the Companies and consequently to extend the duration of these safeguard plans. The other provisions of the safeguard plans remain unchanged.

Business report

The comments in the Annual Financial Report reflect comparisons with 2020 results from continuing operations.

Leader Price, which was sold on 30 November 2020, is presented as a discontinued operation in 2020 and 2021 in compliance with IFRS 5.

The 2020 financial statements have been restated to reflect the retrospective application of the IFRIC IC decision relating to the recognition of liabilities for certain post-employment benefits.

Organic changes are calculated based on a comparable scope of consolidation and at constant exchange rates, excluding fuel and calendar effects. Same-store changes exclude fuel and calendar effects.

Main changes in the scope of consolidation

- There were no significant changes in consolidation scope during the year.

Currency effects:

Currency effects were unfavourable in 2021, with the Brazilian real losing an average -7.6% against the euro compared with 2020.

Continuing operations (€ millions)	2020 (restated)	2021	Reported change	Change at CER[1]
Net sales	31,912	**30,549**	**-4.3%**	**+0.1%**
EBITDA	2,738	**2,527**	**-7.7%**	**-4.7%**
Trading profit	1,422	**1,193**	**-16.1%**	**-12.5%**
Underlying net profit, Group share	266	**94**	**-64.6%**	**-59.6%**

CASINO GROUP 2021 HIGHLIGHTS

IN FRANCE

- **Retail banners[2]**:

- The Group's key geographies, such as Paris and south-east France, were particularly hard hit by the 2020-2021 health crisis (decline in customer traffic and tourist numbers, restricted access to stores). The retail banners' net sales totalled €14.1 billion, with same-store sales improving sequentially quarter on quarter to a negative 3.0% in Q4 (up 1.3 pt vs. Q3) and down 1.6% on the last four weeks[3] (up 1.4 pt vs. Q4). Franprix-Convenience gross sales under banner were up 2.5% in Q4 and 5.1% in February[3] driven by expansion with franchise.
- In this environment, the Group has undergone a deep transformation and is now refocused on the most buoyant formats (premium, convenience and e-commerce), which now represent 76% of sales (up 16 pts vs. 2018). Expansion picked up in high-growth formats: (i) convenience stores (more than 730 stores opened since January 2021) and (ii) e-commerce up 15% (vs. +6% for the market[4]), including 48% growth for home delivery (vs. +25% for the market[4]).
- The Group pushed ahead with its omnichannel innovation strategy:
  - New customer services: subscriptions (210,000 by end-2021, representing a two-fold increase over one year), digitalised customer journey, personalised deals, Tesla charging stations;
  - Rollout of best-in-class artificial intelligence technology solutions in stores and logistics activities (partnerships with Google Cloud, Amazon Web Service, Belive.ai);
  - Strengthening of partnerships with major e-commerce players (Ocado, Amazon and Gorillas).

[1] At constant exchange rates. The change in net sales is shown on an organic basis, excluding fuel and calendar effects.
[2] France Retail excluding GreenYellow, real estate development and Vindémia (sold on 30 June 2020)
[3] Net sales for the four weeks to 20 February 2022
[4] Source: NielsenIQ, P13 MAT

- The cost savings plans implemented during the period reduced the cost base and sustainably increased banner profitability. As a consequence, the retail banners' EBITDA margin increased by 83 bps over two years (+31 bps over one year) to 9.1%, with a trading margin of 3.4%. The restructuring generated non-recurring expenses, which temporarily weighed on cash flow generation.

- Cdiscount

- Cdiscount's business model has been completely transformed over the last two years, shifting from a model based on direct sales to one based on the marketplace, digital marketing and B2B, with a decrease in direct sales.
- All Cdiscount indicators improved over two years, after an exceptional year in 2020: Marketplace GMV up 22% (stable over one year), digital marketing up 75% (up 32% over one year), 3.5-times increase in B2B GMV (up 30% over one year), NPS up 8 pts (up 6 pts over one year), and CDAV subscribers up 20% (up 9% over one year).
- Octopia has already won 12 major contracts (including Rakuten) and will now be offered to Ocado customers.

- **Disposal plan:**

- Implementation of the disposal plan initiated in 2018, of which €3.2 billion has been completed to date, slowed during the health crisis. In all, €400 million in disposals were secured in 2021 and early 2022, of which €291 million cashed-in to date (€48 million in 2021 and €243 million in early 2022). Due to the disposal slow-down in 2021 and transitory elements linked to the Group transformation, France Retail net debt (excluding IFRS 5) evolved from €3.7 billion to €4.4 billion (excluding GreenYellow).
- In view of the current outlook and the options available, the Group is confident to complete its €4.5 billion disposal plan in France by the end of 2023 at the latest.

IN LATIN AMERICA

In Latin America, the Group's geographies were heavily affected by the pandemic and the Group's banners had to adapt to the new situation. Thanks to major transactions (Assaí spin-off, sale of GPA Extra Hypermarkets to Assaí), the Group now has well-adapted assets ready to accelerate growth in their respective markets:

- **Assaí, in the cash & carry segment in Brazil**: +17%[1] growth and 28 store openings over the year (total of 212 stores). The banner is aiming to open 50 stores by 2024, in addition to the conversion of the 70 Extra Hypermarkets sold by GPA to Assaí, to reach R$100 billion in gross sales by 2024;
- **GPA, which operates buoyant formats** (premium, convenience and e-commerce) in the most buoyant regions (São Paulo);
- **Grupo Éxito, leader in Colombia and Uruguay**: +21%[1] acceleration in sales in Q4 (vs. +7.5% over the year); omni-channel activities represent 12% of sales in Colombia (2.4-times increase vs. 2019).

[1] *Data published by the subsidiary*

FRANCE RETAIL

(€ millions)	**2020 (restated)**	**2021**
Net sales	**15,219**	**14,071**
EBITDA	**1,447**	**1,358**
EBITDA margin	*9.5%*	*9.7%*
Trading profit	**621**	**535**
Trading margin	*4.1%*	*3.8%*

France Retail net sales totalled €14,071 million in 2021 versus €15,219 million in 2020, down 5.4% on a same-store basis excluding fuel and calendar effects. This performance was mainly due to (i) an unfavourable basis of comparison resulting from the exceptional year in 2020, (ii) consumption in Paris still affected by the drop in tourist and office customers, and (iii) the negative impact of health measures (lockdown in the second quarter, curfews, closure of major shopping centres and aisles selling "non-essential" goods in the first half).

Over the full year, the following can be noted per format:

- Net sales at **Monoprix** came in at €4,408 million for 2021, down 3.7% on a same-store basis. However, E-commerce posted **double-digit growth**, driven by the **ramp-up of Monoprix Plus** for next-day delivery (a service extended this year to Naturalia), and the success of the partnership with **Amazon Prime Now**, extended to additional cities in the year (Montpellier and Strasbourg). Monoprix also developed its express delivery offer thanks to a new partnership with Uber Eats in 2021 (in addition to Deliveroo in 2020) and expanded its offer to quick commerce with **Gorillas** at the end of 2021. Monoprix continued to focus on innovation during the year, opening its first pedestrian and bicycle pick-up point in Paris in April. 2021 also saw the launch of the first truly omnichannel subscription in France, with identical discounts online and in stores.

- **Franprix** reported net sales of €1,438 million in 2021, down 7.3% on a same-store basis, mainly due to the decline in consumption in Paris. The banner enhanced its **click & collect and home delivery** solutions, notably through the development of its partnerships (Deliveroo, Uber Eats and Gorillas), enabling it to record **triple-digit growth in E-commerce** in the year. At the same time, Franprix plans to step up its expansion strategy and aims to open 150 stores in two years, mainly on the outskirts of the major cities of Paris, Lyon and Marseille. The banner also continues to adapt to new consumer habits, **developing bespoke customer services** (newspapers and magazines, receipt of parcels, evening dining, electric bicycle hire) as well as its **non-food offer** (Decathlon, Claire's).

- **Casino Supermarkets** sales totalled €2,996 million in 2021, down 5.9% on a same-store basis. **E-commerce was once again a growth driver**, delivering double-digit growth in net sales in the year, led by fast-paced growth in the drive-through service, partnerships with **Deliveroo** (86 stores) and **Shopopop** (87 stores), and the continued deployment of **Casino Plus** (home delivery service from the O'logistique automated warehouse). In addition, the banner continued to deploy **autonomous solutions**, with 259 stores offering such solutions to date (22 additional stores over the fourth quarter).

- Consolidated net sales for the **Convenience & Other** segment amounted to €1,788 million (€2,125 million in gross sales under banner), down 5.1% on a same-store basis. E-commerce net sales were boosted by the continued development of the **Uber Eats and Deliveroo** partnerships and the opening of the **new mescoursesdeproximité.com website**: 1,263 stores were able to offer an E-commerce solution at the end of 2021. The Group also ramped up the development of these fast-growing formats, **opening new points of sale** and creating a new brand, "L'épicerie d'à côté".

- **Hypermarket** sales came to €3,442 million for 2021, down 8.1% on a same-store basis compared to 2020. The banner was hard hit by the health measures introduced in 2021, including curfews and the health pass. The **E-commerce segment continued to enjoy good momentum**, supported by partnerships with Uber Eats (19 stores), Deliveroo (14 stores) and Shopopop (48 stores). The banner accelerated its **"shop-in-shop" strategy** in 2021, signing new partnerships with specialist retailers

La Grande Récré and **Greenriders**. The **digitalisation** strategy picked up pace, with 26% of net sales in supermarkets and hypermarkets now generated on the Casino Max app (versus 22% in 2020) and 66 hypermarkets able to operate autonomously at the end of 2021.

The Casino Hypermarkets/Supermarkets and Convenience banners have also sharply ramped up subscriptions via the Casino Max application, with an ever-growing number of subscribers.

France Retail EBITDA was €1,358 million (€1,447 million in 2020), with a 15-bp increase in the EBITDA margin up to 9.7% of net sales. EBITDA for the retail banners (France Retail excluding GreenYellow, Vindémia and property development) was stable over two years (down 1.7% vs. 2020) at €1,281m, reflecting a 83-bp increase in the margin (up 31 bps vs. 2020) due to the efficiency plans.

France Retail trading profit totalled €535 million in the year (€621 million in 2020). Trading profit for the retail banners (France Retail excluding GreenYellow, Vindémia and property development) was virtually stable (down 0.8%) at €484m, reflecting a 14-bp increase in the margin to 3.4%.

NEW BUSINESSES

GreenYellow

The **photovoltaic business continues to grow**. **Capacity installed or under construction** climbed **31%** year-on-year to **740 MW** at the end of 2021, while the **advanced pipeline**[1] was up sharply by **44%** to **816 MW**. The pipeline of additional opportunities[2] represents 3.7 GW.

In the **energy efficiency business**, **GreenYellow had 985 GWh of projects deployed or under construction** at the end of 2021, **up 16%** year-on-year, with the **advanced pipeline up 26%** to 317 GWh, and an additional opportunities pipeline of 918 GWh.

GreenYellow delivered **€80 million in EBITDA**[3] in 2021, **a rise of 30% year-on-year**.

GreenYellow continued to expand its geographic reach and entered into promising partnerships in 2021:

- **Geographic expansion** continued on international markets, with GreenYellow's positions strengthened in all its traditional geographies (signature of the 200th PPA[4] in South-East Asia) and new markets captured such as Eastern Europe (4 MW project for Solvay in Bulgaria).
- **Strategic partnerships**:
  - In November 2021, GreenYellow signed a long-term strategic partnership with **Schneider Electric** to provide turnkey energy efficiency programmes to large international companies;
  - In December 2021, GreenYellow signed a strategic collaboration on energy and cloud with **Amazon Web Services**. GreenYellow will supply renewable electricity for Amazon's operations as part of a solar power project in France.

At the beginning of 2022, GreenYellow raised capital totalling **€109 million from an institutional investor** (convertible bonds with warrants attached) and set-up an **€87 million syndicated credit facility line** to accelerate growth in 2022.

RELEVANC

2021 represented a year of transformation and strategic expansion for RelevanC, shaped by the **acquisition of Inlead**, a local digital marketing technology platform, the **launch of operations in Latin America** (Brazil and Colombia), and the creation of **Infinity Advertising**, the joint subsidiary with Intermarché offering retail media and targeted advertising services for food banners (cumulative base of 17 million profiles).

RelevanC also signed **partnerships with technology leaders**:

- **Google Cloud and Accenture**: a commercial and technology partnership serving international customers.
- **Amazon Web Service**: a planned partnership to improve the customer experience through algorithms.

RelevanC continues to market its **B2B retail media platform** to other retailers in France and international markets in order to monetise their data and advertising space. One of its clients is Everli, the first European home delivery service through personal shoppers.

---

[1] Projects at the "awarded" and "advanced pipeline" stages within GreenYellow's portfolio of projects in development
[2] The pipeline of projects in the "pipeline" and "early stage" within GreenYellow's portfolio of projects in development
[3] Data published by the subsidiary. Contribution to consolidated EBITDA: €63 million (€57 million in 2020).
[4] Power Purchasing Agreement

E-COMMERCE (CDISCOUNT)

(€ millions)	**2020 (restated)**	**2021**
GMV (Gross Merchandise Volume) as published by Cnova	**4,204**	**4,206**
EBITDA	129	106
EBITDA margin	*6.4%*	*5.2%*
Trading profit	53	18
Trading margin	*2.6%*	*0.9%*

Cdiscount continued to transform its business model towards a more profitable business mix (increase in marketplace, digital marketing and B2B; decrease in direct sales), resulting in a favourable margin impact.

Cdiscount delivered a **solid performance in 2021**, with **gross merchandise volume (GMV) of €4.2 billion, up 8% over two years** and stable compared to an exceptional 2020.

The marketplace continues to grow, reporting GMV of €1.5 billion, up 22% over two years (stable over one year). The marketplace contribution to GMV grew by 6.7 pts over two years (up 1.3 pts over one year). **Marketplace revenues came in at €193 million, up 29% over two years** (up 5% over one year).

Digital marketing revenues were up 75% over two years (up 32% over one year), buoyed by the CARS (Cdiscount Ads Retail Solution) digital marketing platform that enables vendors and suppliers to promote their products and brands on a proprietary self-service platform.

The banner has an increasing number of loyal and active customers, with a base of **10 million active customers, up 8% over two years**. The **Cdiscount à Volonté** loyalty programme now has more than 2.5 million members (up 20% over two years, up 9% over one year), who have access to 2.8 million items available for express delivery. Customer satisfaction hit a record high, with NPS of 53 points, up 8.4 points over two years (up 5.7 points over one year).

The development of **B2B activities** picked up pace in 2021, with **GMV of €114 million**, **up 30%** year-on-year (3.5-times higher over two years), including a **rise of 26%** for the marketplace services and technology ecosystem **Octopia** (3.3-times higher over two years), which now has 12 major contracts (including Rakuten) in seven different countries for its turnkey marketplace solutions. In addition, C-logistics and C Chez Vous logistics solutions are now serving 20 customers.

Lastly, **Octopia and Ocado signed an agreement enabling Ocado customers to access the Octopia marketplace.**

E-commerce (Cdiscount) EBITDA was €106 million with a 5.2% EBITDA margin, while trading profit was €18 million, reflecting a trading margin of 0.9%. 2021 saw a return to normality following an exceptional year in 2020 (start of the health crisis). All indicators have improved compared to 2019.

LATAM RETAIL

(€ millions)	2020 (restated)	2021
Net sales	**14,656**	**14,448**
EBITDA	**1,161**	**1,063**
EBITDA margin	*7.9%*	*7.4%*
Trading profit	**748**	**640**
Trading margin	*5.1%*	*4.4%*

Latam Retail net sales were €14,448 million in 2021, up 6.4% on an organic basis and +2.7% on a same-store basis excluding fuel and calendar effects. **Food sales in Brazil rose 6.1% on an organic basis** and +1.2% on a same-store basis excluding fuel and calendar effects.

- **Assaí's highly profitable business model steps up a gear:** Assaí reported EBITDA growth of 18%[1] in 2021 to €489m, reflecting a 51-bp margin improvement. The banner is now targeting R$100 billion (€17 billion) in gross sales in 2024 (a rise of 30% p.a.), driven by (i) the opening of around 50 stores between 2022 and 2024 on an organic basis and (ii) the conversion of the 70 Extra hypermarkets (40 stores expected to open in the second half of 2022 and 30 in 2023). The success of the 23 Extra Hiper stores already converted confirm the potential for future conversions (three-fold increase in sales). Assaí opened 28 stores in 2021, bringing its total number of stores to 212.
- **GPA refocused on premium, convenience and e-commerce:** GPA Brazil continues to optimise its store portfolio, accelerating its focus on profitable premium and convenience formats, particularly in the São Paulo region, and exiting the hypermarket format (conversion of the hypermarkets not sold into Pão de Açúcar or Mercado Extra supermarkets). However, the hypermarket closures or conversions had a transitory impact on 2021 earnings. GPA also continues to cement its leadership in food e-commerce, where sales have increased by 363%[2] vs. 2019, with a share of 8%[2] in 2021 (vs. 2% in 2019).
- **Excellent performance from Grupo Éxito**, which delivered an excellent performance in 2021, with EBITDA up 20%[3] to €333 million (9.0% EBITDA margin), and trading profit up 33%[3] to €211 million. The Group confirmed its leadership in Colombia and saw a sharp increase in sales towards the end of the year, rising 21%[4] in Q4 (up 7.5% over the year to €3.7 billion). In Colombia[2], sales jumped 16% in Q4 (up 7% over the year to €2.8 billion), driven by innovation and omni-channel activities, which now account for 12% of sales in the country (2.4-times more vs. 2019). Trading profit in Colombia was up by 32% in Q4 and by 43% over the year, driven by the business and by property development. In Uruguay[2], the Group delivered faster 7% sales growth in Q4, with sales at €0.6 billion for the year, and excellent profitability (EBITDA at €59 million with an EBITDA margin of 10%).

In **Latin America, EBITDA** increased by 9% over one year and by 29% over two years, excluding tax credits and currency effects. Including tax credits[5] (€28 million in 2021 and €139 million in 2020), EBITDA came out at €1,063 million compared to €1,161 million in 2020.

Trading profit excluding tax credits and currency effects was up by 8% over one year and by 34% over two years. Including tax credits (€28 million in 2021 and €139 million in 2020), trading profit was €640 million compared to €748 million in 2020. Trading profit was driven by (i) the significant improvement in trading profit at **Assaí**, in line with business growth, and (ii) an excellent performance from **Éxito**, with renewed growth and an upturn in property development; but impacted by hypermarkets at **GPA Brazil** (inventory drawdowns before disposals).

---

[1] *Change at constant exchange rates, excluding tax credits*
[2] *Data published by the subsidiary*
[3] *Change at constant exchange rates, excluding tax credits*
[4] *Change in local currency; data published by the subsidiary*
[5] *Tax credits restated by subsidiaries in the calculation of adjusted EBITDA*

Overview of the consolidated financial statements

Pursuant to European Commission Regulation No. 1606/2002 of 19 July 2002, the consolidated financial statements of Casino Group have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), as adopted by the European Union as of the date of approval of the financial statements by the Board of Directors and applicable at 31 December 2021.

These standards are available on the European Commission's website: https://ec.europa.eu/info/business-economy-euro/company-reporting-and-auditing/company-reporting/financial-reporting_en.

The accounting methods described in the notes to the consolidated financial statements have been applied continuously across the periods presented in the consolidated financial statements.

Net sales

In **2021**, the Group's **consolidated net sales** amounted to €30,549 million versus €31,912 million in 2020, up 0.1% on an organic basis[1] and down 4.3% overall after taking into account the effects of exchange rates and hyperinflation (negative -3.4%), changes in scope (negative -1.2%) and fuel (positive +0.7%).

A more detailed review of changes in net sales can be found above in the review of each of the Group's three business segments.

EBITDA

Consolidated EBITDA came to **€2,527m**, a decrease of 7.7% including currency effects and of 4.7% at constant exchange rates.

A more detailed review of changes in EBITDA can be found above in the review of each of the Group's three business segments.

Trading profit

Trading profit came to €1,193 million in 2021 (€1,166 million excluding tax credits), a decrease of 16.1% including currency effects and of 12.5% at constant exchange rates (down 5.2% excluding tax credits).

A more detailed review of changes in trading profit can be found above in the review of each of the Group's three business segments.

Net financial expense

Net financial expense totalled -€813 million in 2021 (-€748 million in 2020), reflecting:

- **Finance costs, net** of -€422 million versus -€357 million in 2020.
- **Other net financial expenses** of -€391 million, compared with other net financial expenses of -€391 million in 2020.

Underlying net financial expense for the period came to -€813 million (-€500 million excluding interest expense on lease liabilities) versus -€681 million in 2020 (-€360 million excluding interest expense on lease liabilities). In France, net financial expense excluding interest expense on lease liabilities was impacted by an increase in financial expenses related to a one-off cost of €38 million (mostly non-cash) arising in connection with the refinancing of Term Loan B in the first quarter of 2021. E-commerce (Cdiscount) net financial expense was virtually stable compared with 2020. In Latin America, financial expenses were up due to a lower level of tax credits in 2021 (negative impact of -€81 million in net financial expense).

Other operating income and expenses amounted to -€656 million (-€799 million in 2020) and included -€264 million in non-cash costs. In France (including Cdiscount), other operating income and expenses amounted to -€356 million (-€692 million in 2020), of which -€207 million in cash costs excluding the disposal plan and GreenYellow (-€231 million in 2020), -€48 million for GreenYellow (mainly non-cash) and -€101 million in other costs (-€451 million in 2020) due mainly to lower asset impairment charges.

[1] *Excluding fuel and calendar effects*

In Latin America, other operating income and expenses amounted to -€300 million (-€103 million in 2020), mainly due to impairment charges and costs incurred in connection with the sale of GPA hypermarkets to Assaí.

Net profit (loss), Group share

Income tax represented a benefit of €84 million versus an expense of -€80 million in 2020.

The **Group's share of profit of equity-accounted investees** was €49 million (€50 million in 2020).

Non-controlling interests in profit from continuing operations came to €133 million compared to €218 million in 2020. Excluding non-recurring items, **underlying non-controlling interests** were €273 million in 2020 versus €266 million in 2020.

Net profit (loss) from continuing operations, Group share came out at -€275 million (vs. -€374 million in 2020), due to impairment in Latin America relating to the sale of the Extra hypermarkets, and non-recurring expenses related to the completion of the transformation plans in France. It recorded an improvement of €99 million over one year, reflecting a reduction in impairment charges.

Net profit (loss) from discontinued operations, Group share was -€254 million (vs. -€516 million in 2020), reflecting the reduction in operating losses recorded by Leader Price up until the transfer of the stores.

Consolidated net profit (loss), Group share amounted to -€530 million vs. -€890 million in 2020.

Underlying net profit[1] from continuing operations, Group share totalled €94 million compared with €266 million in 2020, reflecting lower trading profit (o/w a -€111 million decrease in tax credits in Latin America, a -€50 million decrease relating to property development in France and a -€48 million negative currency effect) and higher underlying financial expenses.

Diluted **underlying earnings per share** stood at €0.54, versus €2.15 in 2020.

Financial position

Consolidated net debt excluding IFRS 5 stood at **€5.9 billion** versus €4.6 billion at 31 December 2020. For the France Retail scope excluding GreenYellow, net debt increased to €4.4 billion at the end of 2021 from €3.7 billion at end-2020, due mainly to the following transitory factors: (i) the temporary effect of year-end activity and strategic stockpiling (€130 million negative impact on working capital), (ii) operating losses and working capital at Leader Price, with the last Leader Price stores transferred to Aldi in September 2021 (€0.4 billion negative impact) and (iii) non-recurring expenses related to Group transformation. For GreenYellow, the change from a net cash position of €122 million in 2020 to net debt of €34 million in 2021 results from the increase in investments following the move to an infrastructure model (asset holding) financed by its own resources. In Latin America, Assaí's net debt increased from €664 million to €864 million due to the acquisition of 70 Extra hypermarkets.

At 31 December 2021, **the Group's liquidity in France (including Cdiscount)** was **€2.6 billion**, with **€562 million in cash and cash equivalents** and €2.1 billion confirmed undrawn lines of credit, available at any time. The Group also has €339 million in the unsecured segregated account and €145 million in the secured segregated account

Financial information relating to the covenants

At 31 December 2021, the Group complied with the covenants contained in the revolving credit facility. The ratio of **secured gross debt to EBITDA (after lease payments) was 2.7x[2]**, within the 3.5x limit, representing headroom of €178 million in EBITDA. The **ratio of EBITDA (after lease payments) to net finance costs stood at 2.7x** (above the required 2.5x), representing headroom of €55 million in EBITDA, due to non-recurring financial expenses. The margin represents around €150 million excluding one-off financial expenses of €38 million recorded in first-quarter 2021 due to the refinancing of Term Loan B.

The Board of Directors will recommend to the 2022 Annual General Meeting not to pay a dividend in 2022 in respect of 2021.

---

[1] *See definition on page 2.*
[2] *Secured debt of €2.1 billion and EBITDA excluding GreenYellow of €780 million.*

Outlook

- In 2021, the Group completed its repositioning in structurally buoyant formats with a good profitability level.
- In 2022, as the health situation gradually gets back to normal, the Group is confident in its ability to recover growth momentum by capitalising on its differentiating assets and innovative services
    - Convenience formats (Monop', Franprix, Naturalia, Spar, Vival, etc.) with a target of more than 800 stores to be opened, mainly under franchise.
    - Confirmation of leadership in e-commerce, particularly in home delivery, supported by its partners Ocado, Amazon and Gorillas and the store network.
  - Maintain high level of profitability and improve cash flow generation.
  - Continuation of the €4.5 billion disposal plan in France. In view of the various options available, the Group is confident that this plan will be completed by the end of 2023.

Subsequent events

Signature by the Ocado and Casino groups of a memorandum of understanding to extend their unique partnership in France

On 17 February 2022, the Ocado and Casino groups announced that they had signed a memorandum of understanding to extend their unique partnership in France.

The MoU provides for:
- the creation of a joint venture to provide logistics services to customer fulfilment centres (CFCs) powered by Ocado Smart Platform (OSP) technology, which will be available to all online grocery retailers in France;
- a partnership for Ocado to integrate Octopia's marketplace platform into OSP and allow OSP partners around the world to launch their own marketplace offering (Octopia is a subsidiary of Cdiscount);
- Casino Group to deploy Ocado's In-Store Fulfilment solution across its Monoprix store estate.

There is not expected to be any capital cost associated with the joint venture for either the Ocado or Casino groups. CFC-related capital costs typically associated with OSP partners will be funded in future CFCs by tenant grocery retailers in line with their capacity commitments.

GreenYellow raises nearly €200 million in financing to support growth

On 21 February 2022, GreenYellow announced that it had completed two financing transactions for an aggregate amount of nearly €200 million:
- €109 million in convertible bonds with warrants attached, with a five-year maturity, subscribed by an institutional investor, Farallon Capital;
- €87 million via a syndicated credit facility with a one-year initial maturity, with a pool of top-tier banks[1].

These operations demonstrate the Group's ability to accelerate its operator model and underscore the relevance of its decentralised, global and synergistic energy platform in solar energy, energy efficiency and smart energy services.

Disposal of 6.5% of Mercialys equity by Casino Group

On 21 February 2022, following the disposal of 3% of Mercialys equity through a total return swap (TRS) concluded on 6 December 2021, Casino Group completed the additional definitive disposal of 6.5% of Mercialys equity through a new TRS. The Group's stake in Mercialys in terms of voting rights is reduced to 10.3%.

The proceeds of the transaction amount to €59 million.

[1] At 31 December 2022

Appendix: Alternative performance indicators

The definitions of key non-GAAP indicators are available on the Group's website (https://www.groupe-casino.fr/en/investors/regulated-information/), particularly the underlying net profit as shown below.

Underlying net profit corresponds to net profit from continuing operations, adjusted for (i) the impact of other operating income and expenses, as defined in the "Significant accounting policies" section in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, (ii) the impact of non-recurring financial items, as well as (iii) income tax expense/benefits related to these adjustments and (iv) the application of IFRIC 23.

Non-recurring financial items include fair value adjustments to equity derivative instruments and the effects of discounting Brazilian tax liabilities.

Underlying profit is a measure of the Group's recurring profitability.

(€ millions)	2020 (restated)	Restated items	2020 underlying	2021	Restated items	2021 underlying
Trading profit	**1,422**	**0**	**1,422**	**1,193**	**0**	**1,193**
o/w tax credits in Brazil	***139***	*0*	***139***	***28***	*0*	***28***
o/w property development in France	***63***	*0*	***63***	***13***	*0*	***13***
Other operating income and expenses	**(799)**	799	**0**	**(656)**	656	**0**
Operating profit	**622**	**799**	**1,422**	**537**	**656**	**1,193**
Net finance costs	(357)	0	(357)	(422)	0	(422)
o/w tax credits in Brazil	*104*	*0*	*104*	*23*	*0*	*23*
Other financial income and expenses[(1)]	(391)	67	(324)	(391)	(0)	(391)
Income taxes[(2)]	(80)	(179)	(259)	84	(147)	(62)
Share of profit of equity-accounted investees	50	0	50	49	0	49
Net profit (loss) from continuing operations	**(156)**	**688**	**532**	**(142)**	**509**	**367**
o/w attributable to non-controlling interests[(3)]	*218*	*48*	*266*	*133*	*140*	*273*
o/w Group share	**(374)**	**640**	**266**	**(275)**	**369**	**94**

Other financial income and expenses have been restated, primarily for the impact of discounting tax liabilities, as well as for changes in the fair value of the total return swaps.

(2) Income taxes have been restated for the tax effects corresponding to the above restated financial items.
(3) Non-controlling interests have been restated for the amounts relating to the restated items listed above.

Casino, Guichard-Perrachon

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year ended 31 December 2021

Contents

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT……………………………………………………….....20

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME…………………………………………………………………………………...21

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION …………………………….……....22

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS……………………………………………..23

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY. 24

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS……………………………….25

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Consolidated income statement

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020 (restated)[(i)]
CONTINUING OPERATIONS			
Net sales	5/6.1	**30,549**	31,912
Other revenue	6.1	**504**	598
Total revenue	**6.1**	**31,053**	**32,510**
Cost of goods sold	6.2	**(23,436)**	(24,314)
Gross margin	**5.1**	**7,617**	**8,195**
Selling expenses	6.3	**(5,122)**	(5,508)
General and administrative expenses	6.3	**(1,302)**	(1,266)
Trading profit	**5.1**	**1,193**	**1,422**
As a % of net sales		***3.9%***	*4.5%*
Other operating income	6.5	**349**	304
Other operating expenses	6.5	**(1,005)**	(1,103)
Operating profit		**537**	**622**
As a % of net sales		***1.8%***	*2.0%*
Income from cash and cash equivalents	11.3.1	**27**	16
Finance costs	11.3.1	**(449)**	(373)
Net finance costs	**11.3.1**	**(422)**	**(357)**
Other financial income	11.3.2	**116**	210
Other financial expenses	11.3.2	**(507)**	(601)
Profit (loss) before tax		**(276)**	**(125)**
As a % of net sales		***-0.9%***	*-0.4%*
Income tax benefit (expense)	9.1	**84**	(80)
Share of profit of equity-accounted investees	3.3.3	**49**	50
Net profit (loss) from continuing operations		**(142)**	**(156)**
As a % of net sales		***-0.5%***	*-0.5%*
Attributable to owners of the parent		**(275)**	(374)
Attributable to non-controlling interests		**133**	218
DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS			
Net profit (loss) from discontinued operations	**3.5.2**	**(255)**	**(508)**
Attributable to owners of the parent	3.5.2	**(254)**	(516)
Attributable to non-controlling interests	3.5.2	**(1)**	7
CONTINUING AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS			
Consolidated net profit (loss)		**(397)**	**(664)**
Attributable to owners of the parent		**(530)**	(890)
Attributable to non-controlling interests	12.8	**133**	225

Earnings per share

In €	Notes	2021	2020 (restated)[(i)]
From continuing operations, attributable to owners of the parent	**12.10.2**		
▪ Basic		**(2.89)**	(3.79)
▪ Diluted		**(2.89)**	(3.79)
From continuing and discontinued operations, attributable to owners of	**12.10.2**		
▪ Basic		**(5.24)**	(8.58)
▪ Diluted		**(5.24)**	(8.58)

(i) Previously published comparative information has been restated (Note 1.3).

Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

(€ millions)	2021	2020 (restated)[i]
Consolidated net profit (loss)	**(397)**	**(664)**
Items that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss	**(84)**	**(1,367)**
Cash flow hedges and cash flow hedge reserve[ii]	**38**	(17)
Foreign currency translation adjustments[iii]	**(108)**	(1,328)
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI)	**(1)**	1
Share of items of equity-accounted investees that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss	**(3)**	(27)
Income tax effects	**(10)**	5
Items that will never be reclassified to profit or loss	**2**	**(6)**
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	**-**	-
Actuarial gains and losses	**2**	(10)
Share of items of equity-accounted investees that will never be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss	**-**	-
Income tax effects	**-**	4
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year, net of tax	**(82)**	**(1,373)**
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year, net of tax	**(479)**	**(2,037)**
Attributable to owners of the parent	***(529)***	*(1,456)*
Attributable to non-controlling interests	***50***	*(581)*

(i) Previously published comparative information has been restated (Note 1.3).
(ii) The change in the cash flow hedge reserve was not material in either 2021 or 2020.
(iii) The €108 million negative net translation adjustment in 2021 arose primarily from the depreciation of the Colombian peso for €124 million. The €1,328 million negative net translation adjustment in 2020 mainly concerned the depreciation of the Brazilian and Colombian currencies for €957 million and €235 million, respectively.

Changes in other comprehensive income are presented in Note 12.7.2.

Consolidated statement of financial position

ASSETS (€ millions)	Notes	31 December 2021	31 December 2020 (restated)[i]	1 January 2020 (restated)[i]
Goodwill	10.1	**6,667**	6,656	7,489
Intangible assets	10.2	**2,024**	2,061	2,296
Property, plant and equipment	10.3	**4,641**	4,279	5,113
Investment property	10.4	**411**	428	493
Right-of-use assets	7.1.1	**4,748**	4,888	5,602
Investments in equity-accounted investees	3.3.3	**201**	191	341
Other non-current assets	6.9	**1,183**	1,217	1,183
Deferred tax assets	9.2.1	**1,191**	1,019	768
Total non-current assets		**21,067**	**20,738**	**23,284**
Inventories	6.6	**3,214**	3,209	3,775
Trade receivables	6.7	**772**	941	836
Other current assets	6.8	**2,033**	1,770	1,536
Current tax assets		**196**	167	111
Cash and cash equivalents	11.1	**2,283**	2,744	3,572
Assets held for sale	3.5.1	**973**	932	2,818
Total current assets		**9,470**	**9,763**	**12,647**
TOTAL ASSETS		**30,537**	**30,501**	**35,932**

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES (€ millions)	Notes	31 December 2021	31 December 2020 (restated)[i]	1 January 2020 (restated)[i]
Share capital	12.2	**166**	166	166
Additional paid-in capital, treasury shares, retained earnings and consolidated net profit (loss)		**2,589**	3,143	4,650
Equity attributable to owners of the parent		**2,755**	**3,309**	**4,816**
Non-controlling interests	**12.8**	**2,883**	**2,856**	**3,488**
Total equity	**12**	**5,638**	**6,165**	**8,304**
Non-current provisions for employee benefits	8.2	**273**	289	293
Other non-current provisions	13.1	**376**	374	458
Non-current borrowings and debt, gross	11.2	**7,461**	6,701	8,100
Non-current lease liabilities	7.1.1	**4,174**	4,281	4,761
Non-current put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests	3.4.1	**61**	45	61
Other non-current liabilities	6.10	**225**	201	181
Deferred tax liabilities	9.2.2	**405**	508	566
Total non-current liabilities		**12,975**	**12,398**	**14,422**
Current provisions for employee benefits	8.2	**12**	12	11
Other current provisions	13.1	**216**	189	153
Trade payables		**6,097**	6,190	6,580
Current borrowings and debt, gross	11.2	**1,369**	1,355	1,549
Current lease liabilities	7.1.1	**718**	705	723
Current put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests	3.4.1	**133**	119	105
Current tax liabilities		**8**	98	48
Other current liabilities	6.10	**3,197**	3,059	2,839
Liabilities associated with assets held for sale	3.5.1	**175**	210	1,197
Total current liabilities		**11,925**	**11,937**	**13,206**
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		**30,537**	**30,501**	**35,932**

(i) Previously published comparative information has been restated (Note 1.3).

Consolidated statement of cash flows

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020 (restated)(i)
Profit (loss) before tax from continuing operations		**(276)**	**(125)**
Profit (loss) before tax from discontinued operations	3.5.2	**(330)**	(462)
Consolidated profit (loss) before tax		**(606)**	**(587)**
Depreciation and amortisation	6.4	**1,334**	1,316
Provision and impairment expense	4.1	**299**	390
Losses (gains) arising from changes in fair value	11.3.2	**(5)**	78
Expenses (income) on share-based payment plans	8.3.1	**14**	12
Other non-cash items		**(47)**	(50)
(Gains) losses on disposals of non-current assets	4.4	**(128)**	(88)
(Gains) losses due to changes in percentage ownership of subsidiaries resulting in acquisition/loss of control		**20**	58
Dividends received from equity-accounted investees	3.3.1 / 3.3.2	**17**	17
Net finance costs	11.3.1	**422**	357
Interest paid on leases, net	11.3.2	**313**	320
No-drawdown credit lines costs, non-recourse factoring and associated transaction costs	11.3.2	**88**	60
Disposal gains and losses and adjustments related to discontinued operations		**114**	258
Net cash from operating activities before change in working capital, net finance costs and income tax		**1,835**	**2,142**
Income tax paid		**(184)**	(157)
Change in operating working capital	4.2	**(26)**	26
Income tax paid and change in operating working capital: discontinued operations		**(97)**	211
Net cash from operating activities		**1,529**	**2,222**
of which continuing operations		***1,841***	***2,215***
Cash outflows related to acquisitions of:			
▪ Property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment property	4.3	**(1,131)**	(927)
▪ Non-current financial assets	4.11	**(174)**	(942)
Cash inflows related to disposals of:			
▪ Property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment property	4.4	**156**	423
▪ Non-current financial assets	4.11	**163**	461
Effect of changes in scope of consolidation resulting in acquisition or loss of control	4.5	**(15)**	157
Effect of changes in scope of consolidation related to equity-accounted investees	4.6	**1**	(63)
Change in loans and advances granted		**(30)**	(28)
Net cash from (used in) investing activities of discontinued operations		**(81)**	453
Net cash used in investing activities		**(1,111)**	**(466)**
of which continuing operations		***(1,030)***	***(920)***
Dividends paid:			
▪ to owners of the parent	12.9	**-**	-
▪ to non-controlling interests	4.7	**(102)**	(45)
▪ to holders of deeply-subordinated perpetual bonds	12.9	**(35)**	(36)
Increase (decrease) in the parent's share capital		**-**	-
Transactions between the Group and owners of non-controlling interests	4.8	**15**	(55)
(Purchases) sales of treasury shares	12.4	**-**	(1)
Additions to loans and borrowings	4.9	**4,203**	2,066
Repayments of loans and borrowings	4.9	**(3,514)**	(2,632)
Repayments of lease liabilities		**(623)**	(603)
Interest paid, net	4.10	**(752)**	(717)
Other repayments		**(30)**	(23)
Net cash used in financing activities of discontinued operations		**(10)**	(73)
Net cash used in financing activities		**(848)**	**(2,117)**
of which continuing operations		***(838)***	***(2,044)***
Effect of changes in exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents of continuing operations		**(22)**	(494)
Effect of changes in exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents of discontinued operations		**-**	-
Change in cash and cash equivalents	**4.9**	**(452)**	**(856)**
Net cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		**2,675**	**3,530**
- of which net cash and cash equivalents of continuing operations	11.1	2,675	3,471
- of which net cash and cash equivalents of discontinued operations		(1)	59
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of period		**2,223**	**2,675**
- of which net cash and cash equivalents of continuing operations	11.1	2,224	2,675
- of which net cash and cash equivalents of discontinued operations		(1)	(1)

(i) Previously published comparative information has been restated (Note 1.3).

Consolidated statement of changes in equity

(€ millions) (before allocation of profit)	Share capital	Additional paid-in capital(i)	Treasury shares	Deeply-subordinated perpetual bonds (TSSDI)	Retained earnings and profit for the period	Other reserves(ii)	Equity attributable to owners of the parent(iii)	Non-controlling interests(iv)	Total equity
At 1 January 2020 (reported)	**166**	**3,901**	**(28)**	**1,350**	**1,919**	**(2,539)**	**4,769**	**3,488**	**8,256**
Effect of applying IFRS IC agenda decision on IAS 19 (Note1.3)	-	-	-	-	28	19	47	-	47
At 1 January 2020 (restated)(*)	**166**	**3,901**	**(28)**	**1,350**	**1,947**	**(2,521)**	**4,816**	**3,488**	**8,304**
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period (restated)(*)	-	-	-	-	-	(566)	(566)	(807)	(1,373)
Net profit (loss) for the year (restated)(*)	-	-	-	-	(890)	-	(890)	225	(664)
Consolidated comprehensive income (loss) for the year (restated)(*)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(890)**	**(566)**	**(1,456)**	**(581)**	**(2,037)**
Issue of share capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchases and sales of treasury shares(v)	-	-	6	-	(7)	-	(1)	-	(1)
Dividends paid/payable to shareholders(vi)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(80)	(80)
Dividends paid/payable to holders of deeply subordinated perpetual bonds(vi)	-	-	-	-	(34)	-	(34)	-	(34)
Share-based payments	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	7	14
Changes in percentage interest resulting in the acquisition/loss of control of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Changes in percentage interest not resulting in the acquisition/loss of control of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	(38)	-	(38)	(1)	(38)
Other movements(vii)	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	22	37
At 31 December 2020 (restated)(*)	**166**	**3,901**	**(22)**	**1,350**	**1,000**	**(3,087)**	**3,309**	**2,856**	**6,165**
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**(83)**	**(82)**
Net profit (loss) for the year	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(530)**	**-**	**(530)**	**133**	**(397)**
Consolidated comprehensive income (loss) for the year	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(530)**	**1**	**(529)**	**50**	**(479)**
Issue of share capital	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Purchases and sales of treasury shares(v)	**-**	**-**	**8**	**-**	**(8)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Dividends paid/payable to shareholders(vi)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(69)**	**(69)**
Dividends paid/payable to holders of deeply-subordinated perpetual bonds(vi)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(36)**	**-**	**(36)**	**-**	**(36)**
Share-based payments	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**8**	**-**	**8**	**12**	**20**
Changes in percentage interest resulting in the acquisition/loss of control of subsidiaries	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Changes in percentage interest not resulting in the acquisition/loss of control of subsidiaries	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(21)**	**-**	**(21)**	**(3)**	**(25)**
Other movements(vii)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25**	**-**	**25**	**37**	**62**
At 31 December 2021	**166**	**3,901**	**(14)**	**1,350**	**438**	**(3,086)**	**2,755**	**2,883**	**5,638**

(*) Previously published comparative information has been restated (Note 1.3).
(i) Additional paid-in capital includes (a) premiums on shares issued for cash or for contributions in kind, or in connection with mergers or acquisitions, and (b) legal reserves.
(ii) See Note 12.6.
(iii) Attributable to the shareholders of Casino, Guichard-Perrachon.
(iv) See Note 12.8.
(v) See Note 12.4 for information about treasury share transactions.
(vi) See Note 12.9 for dividends paid and payable to holders of ordinary shares and deeply-subordinated perpetual bonds. Dividends paid and payable to non-controlling interests during the year primarily concern Sendas for €28 million, GPA for €11 million and Éxito for €19 million (2020: GPA and Éxito for €49 million and €22 million, respectively).
(vii) Primarily relating to the remeasurement at Libertad in application of IAS 29 – *Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies*.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DETAILED SUMMARY OF NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES --------- 26

1.1 ACCOUNTING STANDARDS 26
1.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 27
1.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING METHODS AND RESTATEMENT OF COMPARATIVE INFORMATION 28

NOTE 2 SIGNIFICANT EVENTS OF THE YEAR ----------- 30

NOTE 3 SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION ---------------------- 33

3.1 TRANSACTIONS AFFECTING THE SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION IN 2021 35
3.2 TRANSACTIONS AFFECTING THE SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION IN 2020 35
3.3 INVESTMENTS IN EQUITY-ACCOUNTED INVESTEES 37
3.4 COMMITMENTS RELATED TO THE SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION 40
3.5 NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS 41

NOTE 4 ADDITIONAL CASH FLOW DISCLOSURES---- 43

4.1 RECONCILIATION OF PROVISION EXPENSE 43
4.2 RECONCILIATION OF CHANGES IN WORKING CAPITAL TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION 44
4.3 RECONCILIATION OF ACQUISITIONS OF NON-CURRENT ASSETS 44
4.4 RECONCILIATION OF DISPOSALS OF NON-CURRENT ASSETS 44
4.5 EFFECT ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS OF CHANGES IN SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION RESULTING IN ACQUISITION OR LOSS OF CONTROL 45
4.6 EFFECT OF CHANGES IN SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION RELATED TO EQUITY-ACCOUNTED INVESTEES 45
4.7 RECONCILIATION OF DIVIDENDS PAID TO NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS 45
4.8 EFFECT ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS OF TRANSACTIONS WITH NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS 45
4.9 RECONCILIATION BETWEEN CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND CHANGE IN NET DEBT 46
4.10 RECONCILIATION OF NET INTEREST PAID 46
4.11 CASH FLOWS IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES RELATED TO FINANCIAL ASSETS 46

NOTE 5 SEGMENT INFORMATION --------------------------- 47

5.1 KEY INDICATORS BY REPORTABLE SEGMENT 47
5.2 KEY INDICATORS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA 48

NOTE 6 ACTIVITY DATA -- 48

6.1 TOTAL REVENUE 48
6.2 COST OF GOODS SOLD 50
6.3 EXPENSES BY NATURE AND FUNCTION 51
6.4 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION 51
6.5 OTHER OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENSES 52
6.6 INVENTORIES 53
6.7 TRADE RECEIVABLES 53
6.8 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS 54
6.9 OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS 55
6.10 OTHER LIABILITIES 56
6.11 OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS 56

NOTE 7 LEASES -- 57

7.1 GROUP AS LESSEE 60
7.2 GROUP AS LESSOR 61

NOTE 8 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE ---------------- 62

8.1 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE 62
8.2 PROVISIONS FOR PENSIONS AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS 62
8.3 SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS 65
8.4 GROSS REMUNERATION AND BENEFITS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE GROUP EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE AND THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS 68
8.5 AVERAGE NUMBER OF GROUP EMPLOYEES 68

NOTE 9 INCOME TAXES ----------------------------------- 69

9.1 INCOME TAX EXPENSE 69
9.2 DEFERRED TAXES 71

NOTE 10 INTANGIBLE ASSETS, PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, AND INVESTMENT PROPERTY----- 72

10.1 GOODWILL 72
10.2 OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS 73
10.3 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT 75
10.4 INVESTMENT PROPERTY 76
10.5 IMPAIRMENT OF NON-CURRENT ASSETS (INTANGIBLE ASSETS, PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, INVESTMENT PROPERTY AND GOODWILL) 78

NOTE 11 FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND FINANCE COSTS -- 81

11.1 NET CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 83
11.2 LOANS AND BORROWINGS 84
11.3 NET FINANCIAL INCOME (EXPENSE) 88
11.4 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS 89
11.5 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES 92

NOTE 12 EQUITY AND EARNINGS PER SHARE ---- 101

12.1 CAPITAL MANAGEMENT 102
12.2 SHARE CAPITAL 102
12.3 SHARE EQUIVALENTS 102
12.4 TREASURY SHARES 102
12.5 DEEPLY-SUBORDINATED PERPETUAL BONDS (TSSDI) 102
12.6 BREAKDOWN OF OTHER RESERVES 103
12.7 OTHER INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL, RETAINED EARNINGS AND RESERVES 103
12.8 NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS 105
12.9 DIVIDENDS 106
12.10 EARNINGS PER SHARE 107

NOTE 13 OTHER PROVISIONS---------------------------- 108

13.1 BREAKDOWN OF PROVISIONS AND MOVEMENTS 108
13.2 BREAKDOWN OF PROVISIONS FOR CLAIMS AND LITIGATION IN BRAZIL 108
13.3 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 109

NOTE 14 RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS-------- 111

NOTE 15 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS------------------------ 112

NOTE 16 STATUTORY AUDITORS' FEES------------------ 112

NOTE 17 MAIN CONSOLIDATED COMPANIES------ 113

NOTE 18 STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS AND INTERPRETATIONS PUBLISHED BUT NOT YET MANDATORY --- 116

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

INFORMATION ABOUT THE CASINO, GUICHARD-PERRACHON GROUP

Casino, Guichard-Perrachon ("the Company") is a French *société anonyme* listed in compartment A of Euronext Paris. The Company and its subsidiaries are hereinafter referred to as "the Group" or "Casino Group". The Company's registered office is at 1, Cours Antoine Guichard, 42008 Saint-Étienne, France.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2021 reflect the accounting situation of the Company and its subsidiaries, as well as the Group's interests in associates and joint ventures.

The 2021 consolidated financial statements of Casino, Guichard-Perrachon were approved for publication by the Board of Directors on 24 February 2022.

Note 1 Significant accounting policies

1.1 Accounting standards

Pursuant to European Commission Regulation No. 1606/2002 of 19 July 2002, the consolidated financial statements of Casino Group have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), as adopted by the European Union as of the date of approval of the financial statements by the Board of Directors and applicable at 31 December 2021.

These standards are available on the European Commission's website: https://ec.europa.eu/info/business-economy-euro/company-reporting-and-auditing/company-reporting/financial-reporting_en.

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently in all periods presented, after taking account of the new standards, amendments to existing standards and interpretations listed below.

Standards, amendments to standards, and interpretations adopted by the European Union and mandatory for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2021

The European Union has adopted the following standards, amendments and interpretations which must be applied by the Group for its financial year beginning on 1 January 2021 and do not have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements:

- *Amendments to IFRS 16 – Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021*

This amendment is applicable on a retrospective basis as from 1 April 2021 at the latest for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2021.
It provides a one-year extension for the practical expedient granted by the original amendment to IFRS 16 – Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions issued in May 2020. In applying the practical expedient, rent concessions are not accounted for as lease modifications. The scope of the original amendment has now been extended to rent concessions granted in respect of payments due up to 30 June 2022 (versus 30 June 2021 previously).

- *Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7 and IFRS 16 – Interest Rate Benchmark Reform (Phase 2)*

These amendments published on 27 August 2020 and mandatory for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2021, were early adopted by the Group as of 1 January 2020.
They address issues that might affect the financial statements when an existing interest rate benchmark is replaced with an alternative benchmark as part of an interest rate benchmark reform, and offer practical expedients for recognising changes in contractual cash flows.

IFRS IC agenda decision – Attributing Benefit to Periods of Service (IAS 19 – Employee Benefits)

The effects of applying the IFRS IC decision on IAS 19 are presented in Note 1.3.

IFRS IC agenda decision – Configuration or Customisation Costs in a Cloud Computing Arrangement

In April 2021 the IFRS IC issued a decision on accounting for the costs of configuring or customizing software in a Software as a Service (SaaS) arrangement.
The decision clarifies the accounting treatment of these costs, which must be presented as either (i) intangible assets in application of IAS 38 if the customer obtains control of a software asset, or (ii) expenses over the period in which the cloud services are provided when the services are not distinct from the SaaS services, or (iii) expenses when the services are provided if those services are distinct from the SaaS services.

The Group has begun to identify the contracts and to analyse the different types of costs incurred in order to determine those items whose initial accounting treatment could be affected by this decision. These analyses were ongoing at the date of these financial statements. Due to technical difficulties surrounding this decision and operational difficulties in implementing it, the decision was not applied by the Group in its financial statements at 31 December 2021. The Group will complete its analyses during the first half of 2022 and the decision will be applied in its financial statements at 30 June 2022.

1.2 Basis of preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements

1.2.1 Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared using the historical cost convention, with the exception of the following:

- assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination, which are measured at fair value in accordance with IFRS 3;
- derivative financial instruments and financial assets, which are measured at fair value. The carrying amounts of assets and liabilities hedged by a fair value hedge which would otherwise be measured at cost are adjusted for changes in fair value attributable to the hedged risk.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in millions of euros. The figures in the tables have been rounded to the nearest million euros and include individually rounded data. Consequently, the totals and sub-totals shown may not correspond exactly to the sum of the reported amounts.

1.2.2 Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that may affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and income and expenses, as well as the disclosures made in certain notes to the consolidated financial statements. Due to the inherent uncertainty of assumptions, actual results may differ from the estimates. Estimates and assessments are reviewed at regular intervals and adjusted where necessary to take into account past experience and any relevant economic factors.

The main judgements, estimates and assumptions are based on the information available when the financial statements are drawn up and concern the following:

- classification and measurement of France Retail segment assets in accordance with IFRS 5 (Note 3.5);
- valuation of non-current assets and goodwill (Note 10.5);
- measurement of deferred tax assets (Note 9);
- recognition, presentation and measurement of the recoverable amounts of tax credits or taxes (mainly ICMS, PIS and COFINS in Brazil) (Notes 5.1, 6.9 and 13);
- IFRS 16 application method, notably the determination of discount rates and the lease term for the purpose of measuring the lease liability for leases with renewal or termination options (Note 7);
- provisions for risks (Note 13), particularly tax and employee-related risks in Brazil.

1.2.3 Addressing risks related to climate change

Owing to its geographical footprint, Casino Group is exposed to significant country risks related to climate change. These involve a broad range of risks, since current climate-related disruptions can have impacts at several different levels, in particular:

- on the Group’s businesses, due to the increase in extreme weather events such as a mix of drought and torrential rain in Brazil, and floods, storms, landslides and earthquakes in Colombia;
- on Group products sold by stores, due to significant, fast-paced changes in customers’ purchasing behaviour;
- on the supply chain, due to the potential scarcity of raw materials;
- on access to financing, in the event of a failure to meet target greenhouse gas reduction goals under the Paris Agreement;

An increase in the occurrence of such extreme events would have not only direct consequences for the Group's operations (business interruption/supply chain difficulties), but also an indirect impact through higher raw material prices, energy prices and insurance premiums, a drop in sales of seasonal products and changes in consumer habits.

As a result, the Group is more systematically integrating climate change risks into its activities. This is done by assessing the value of some of its assets through their depreciation schedule or as events that may result in impairment indicators or have an impact on obtaining financing in the future. The following commitments also demonstrate how the Group is addressing climate risks:

- 18% reduction in its Scope 1 (direct emissions from combustion) and Scope 2 (indirect emissions associated with energy) greenhouse gas emissions by 2025 compared to 2015 and by 38% by 2030 compared to 2015;
- 10% reduction in its Scope 3 (indirect emissions arising from the Group's operations) emissions between 2018 and 2025.

These commitments could have an impact on certain choices regarding investments relating to its operations. The Group is implementing actions to limit the effects of its activities on climate change. At present, the direct impacts of climate change on the Group's financial statements are not considered to be material.

1.3 Changes in accounting methods and restatement of comparative information

In May 2021, the IFRS IC published an agenda decision concerning the periods of service to which an entity attributes benefit for a defined benefit plan under which:

- employees are entitled to a lump sum benefit payment when they reach a particular retirement age, provided they are employed by the entity when they reach that retirement age;
- the amount of the retirement benefit to which an employee is entitled depends on the length of employee service before the retirement age and is capped at a specified number of consecutive years of service.

In its decision, the IFRS IC specifies that when (i) employees are entitled to a retirement benefit only when they reach retirement age and (ii) the benefits are capped after a specified number of years of service, the retirement benefit is calculated using only the last years of employee service immediately before retirement age.
Applying this agenda decision reduces obligations for defined benefit plans under which benefits are capped at a specified number of consecutive years of service, and the fewer the years of service at which benefits are capped, the larger the reduction in the benefit obligation.
The Group has completed its analysis of the various collective and company agreements in order to identify those that could be affected by this decision.

The following tables show the impact on the previously published consolidated income statement, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of financial position and consolidated statement of cash flows resulting from the retrospective application of this decision:

Impact on the main consolidated income statement indicators in 2020

(€ millions)	2020 (reported)	Impact of the IFRS IC – IAS 19 agenda decision	2020 (restated)
Net sales	31,912	-	31,912
Other revenue	598	-	598
Total revenue	**32,510**	**-**	**32,510**
Cost of goods sold	(24,314)	-	(24,314)
Selling expenses	(5,504)	(3)	(5,508)
General and administrative expenses	(1,265)	(1)	(1,266)
Trading profit	**1,426**	**(4)**	**1,422**
Operating profit	**628**	**(6)**	**622**
Net finance costs	(357)	-	(357)
Other financial income and expenses	(392)	-	(391)
Profit (loss) before tax	**(120)**	**(6)**	**(125)**
Income tax benefit (expense)	(82)	1	(80)
Share of profit of equity-accounted investees	50	-	50
Net profit (loss) from continuing operations	**(152)**	**(4)**	**(156)**
Attributable to owners of the parent	*(370)*	*(4)*	*(374)*
Attributable to non-controlling interests	*218*	-	*218*
Net profit (loss) from discontinued operations	**(508)**	**-**	**(508)**
Attributable to owners of the parent	*(516)*	-	*(516)*
Attributable to non-controlling interests	*7*	-	*7*
Consolidated net profit (loss)	**(660)**	**(4)**	**(664)**
Attributable to owners of the parent	*(886)*	*(4)*	(890)
Attributable to non-controlling interests	*225*	-	*225*

Impact on the main consolidated statement of comprehensive income indicators in 2020

(€ millions)	2020 (reported)	Impact of the IFRS IC – IAS 19 decision	2020 (restated)
Consolidated net profit (loss)	**(660)**	**(4)**	**(664)**
Items that may be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss	**(1,367)**	-	**(1,367)**
Items that will never be reclassified to profit or loss	**(10)**	**3**	**(6)**
of which actuarial gains and losses	*(14)*	*5*	*(10)*
of which income tax effects	*5*	*(1)*	*4*
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year, net of tax	**(1,377)**	**3**	**(1,373)**
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year, net of tax	**(2,037)**	**(1)**	**(2,037)**
Attributable to owners of the parent	*(1,455)*	*(1)*	*(1,456)*
Attributable to non-controlling interests	*(581)*	-	*(581)*

Impact on the main consolidated statement of financial position indicators at 1 January 2020

(€ millions)	1 January 2020 (reported)	Impact of the IFRS IC – IAS 19 decision	1 January 2020 (restated)
Total non-current assets	**23,300**	**(16)**	**23,284**
of which deferred tax assets	*784*	*(16)*	*768*
Total current assets	**12,647**	**-**	**12,647**
Total assets	**35,948**	**(16)**	**35,932**
Total equity	**8,256**	**47**	**8,304**
of which attributable to owners of the parent	*4,769*	*47*	*4,816*
of which attributable to non-controlling interests	*3,488*	-	*3,488*
Total non-current liabilities	**14,485**	**(63)**	**14,422**
of which non-current provisions for employee benefits	*357*	*(63)*	*293*
Total current liabilities	**13,206**	**-**	**13,206**
of which current provisions for employee benefits	*11*	-	*11*
Total equity and liabilities	**35,948**	**(16)**	**35,932**

Impact on the main consolidated statement of financial position indicators at 31 December 2020

(€ millions)	31 December 2020 (reported)	Impact of the IFRS IC – IAS 19 decision	31 December 2020 (restated)
Total non-current assets	**20,754**	**(16)**	**20,738**
of which deferred tax assets	*1,035*	*(16)*	*1,019*
Total current assets	**9,763**	**-**	**9,763**
Total assets	**30,517**	**(16)**	**30,501**
Total equity	**6,118**	**47**	**6,165**
of which attributable to owners of the parent	*3,263*	*46*	*3,309*
of which attributable to non-controlling interests	*2,856*	*1*	*2,856*
Total non-current liabilities	**12,461**	**(62)**	**12,398**
of which non-current provisions for employee benefits	*351*	*(62)*	*289*
Total current liabilities	**11,937**	**-**	**11,937**
of which current provisions for employee benefits	*12*	-	*12*
Total equity and liabilities	**30,517**	**(16)**	**30,501**

Impact on the main consolidated statement of cash flow indicators in 2020

(€ millions)	2020 (reported)	Impact of the IFRS IC – IAS 19 decision	2020 (restated)
Net cash from operating activities	**2,222**	**-**	**2,222**
of which consolidated profit (loss) before tax	*(581)*	*(6)*	*(587)*
of which other components of cash flow	*2,723*	*6*	*2,729*
Net cash used in investing activities	**(466)**	**-**	**(466)**
Net cash used in financing activities	**(2,177)**	**-**	**(2,177)**
Effect of changes in exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	(494)	-	(494)
Change in cash and cash equivalents	**(856)**	**-**	**(856)**
Net cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	3,530	-	3,530
Net cash and cash equivalents at end of period	2,675	-	2,675

Note 2 Significant events of the year

Significant events of the year are the following:

Impact of the Covid-19 global pandemic on the consolidated financial statements

The impacts of the health crisis continued to be felt throughout 2021 and uncertainties remain as to how the pandemic will evolve going forward. The impacts for the Group in 2021 were similar to those observed in second-half 2020 from both an operating and a financial perspective. These varying impacts are set out in Note 2 to the 2020 consolidated financial statements.

Disposal plan for non-strategic assets

In mid-2018, the Group initiated a plan to dispose of certain non-strategic assets, under which a total of €2.8 billion in assets had been sold at 31 December 2020. The Group continued with this disposal plan in 2021, leading in particular to the sale of Floa (Note 2), the recognition of contingent consideration in connection with the sale-and-leaseback transactions carried out in 2019 (Note 6.5), and the sale of a 3% stake in Mercialys (Note 3.1). The Group has now sold a total of €3.2 billion in non-strategic assets out of the announced €4.5 billion disposal plan.

Listing of Assaí in Brazil and conversion of Extra hypermarkets into Assaí stores

On 19 February 2021, GPA announced that it had received (i) on 10 February 2021 approval to list the shares issued by Sendas Distribuidora SA (Assaí) on the Novo Mercado segment of the B3 SA – Brasil, Bolsa, Balcão, and (ii) on 12 February 2021, approval to list the American Depositary Securities (ADSs) of Assaí on the New York Stock Exchange. These operations formed part of the transactions announced at the end of 2020 to restructure and spin off certain GPA assets. Assaí shares were distributed to GPA shareholders at a ratio of one Assaí share for each GPA share. The trading of Assaí shares and ADSs began on 1 March 2021.
Following the listing, Casino Group – which holds a 41.2% stake in GPA and an identical stake in Assaí – continues to exercise *de facto* control of these two companies. Fees relating to these transactions were recognised in 2021 within "Other operating expenses" for €25 million (Note 6.5) (2020: €25 million and a tax impact of €12 million – Note 9.1.2).

The Boards of Directors of GPA and Sendas approved the conversion of 70 Extra Hiper stores operated by GPA into cash & carry stores operated by Assaí. This transaction involves (i) the sale of GPA's 70 businesses to Assaí, including 53 store properties leased and 17 store properties owned by GPA, (ii) a sale-and-leaseback transaction which should be completed before 28 February 2022 with an investment fund for an amount of BRL 1.2 billion (€190 million) relating to the 17 store properties owned by GPA (Assaí will act as lessee under the new leases), and (iii) the conversion, closure or disposal of the remaining 32 Extra Hiper stores. The transfer, conversion or closure of these stores implies a comprehensive restructuring of the stores concerned, resulting mainly in staff redundancy costs and asset impairment charges, notably in respect of equipment that cannot be reused, along with inventories and the Extra banner (Note 6.5).
The main accounting impacts of this transaction for Casino Group are as follows:

- a total expense of €232 million recorded under "Other operating expenses" (Note 6.5) in "Net income/(expense) related to changes in the scope of consolidation";
- reclassification of property, plant and equipment as "Assets held for sale" in an amount of BRL 517 million (€82 million), relating to the 17 store properties concerned by the sale-and-leaseback transactions due to take place in 2022 (Notes 3.5.1 and 10.3.2).

Operations carried out to strengthen the Group's financial structure

In 2021, the Group continued to refinance its debt to extend its maturity and improve its financial terms and conditions.

In the first half of the year, the Group repaid ahead of term its existing €1.225 billion term loan ("Term Loan B") maturing in January 2024 and bearing interest at Euribor +5.5%, through:

- a new €1 billion term loan ("Term Loan B") maturing in August 2025, issued at a price representing 99.75% of the nominal amount. The loan bears interest at Euribor +4.0% and the collateral posted is the same as for the existing term loan;
- a new €525 million unsecured debt issue, maturing in April 2027 and with a 5.25% coupon.

This early repayment was made at 101% of the nominal amount, representing a repayment premium of €12 million.
The repayment was treated as a settlement of a financial liability. The resulting accounting impacts were (i) derecognition of the initial Term Loan B and (ii) recognition of the new Term Loan B. The difference between the repayment price of the initial Term Loan B (€1,237 million) and its carrying amount at the repayment date was immediately expensed within "Net finance costs" for €38 million. The corresponding fees for this transaction included within the amortised cost of the debt amounted to €10 million.

The Group also:
- topped up its Term Loan B maturing in August 2025 and contracted under the same conditions for an amount of €425 million, issued at a price representing 99.25% of the nominal amount. The top-up was made in November 2021 and brings the nominal amount of the term loan to €1,425 million; and
- launched two public buyback offers on a portion of its unsecured bond issues in November and December 2021 for a total nominal amount of €165 million, of which €51 million relating to the bonds maturing in January 2023, €53 million to the bonds maturing in March 2024, €13 million to the bonds maturing in February 2025 and €48 million to the bonds maturing in August 2026.

On 19 July 2021, the Group also announced that it had extended the maturity of its syndicated credit facility ("RCF") and improved its financial conditions (Note 11.5.4). The amendment to the loan documentation was effective 22 July 2021, and provides for:
- an extension of the maturity of the facility from October 2023 to July 2026 (May 2025 if the Term Loan B maturing in August 2025 is not repaid or refinanced at that date) for an amount of €1.8 billion;
- a review of the financial covenants, in line with the improvement in the Group's financial position and GreenYellow's growth plan (see below). Consequently, with effect from 30 June 2021, the Group has undertaken to comply, on a quarterly basis, with the following covenants, which supersede the previous covenants, for the France Retail and E-commerce scope (excluding GreenYellow):
  - a ratio of secured gross debt to EBITDA (after lease payments) not in excess of 3.5x;
  - a ratio of EBITDA (after lease payments) to net finance costs not less than 2.5x.

The security interests and collateral initially granted to the lenders remain unchanged. The documentation includes the same dividend restrictions as the financing raised in November 2019 (Note 11.5.4).
Outstanding fees relating to the amended RCF are being amortised on a yield-to-maturity basis over the residual term of the amended facility.
Monoprix's syndicated credit facility, which expired in July 2021, was also rolled over. The new €130 million syndicated facility matures in January 2026 and has a yearly margin adjustment clause based on the achievement of CSR targets, as well as a covenant requirement (leverage ratio), the terms of which are outlined below (Note 11.5.4).

As a result of these last two operations, the amount of the confirmed credit lines available at any time in the France Retail segment (excluding GreenYellow) stands at €2.2 billion, with an average maturity of 4.2 years at 31 December 2021.

Amounts held in segregated accounts to repay debt totalled €504 million at 31 December 2021 (Note 6.8.1), of which €145 million was held in the secured segregated account (Note 11.2.1).

End of the purchasing agreement with Auchan Retail, Dia, Metro and the Schiever group

The groups jointly decided not to renew their cooperation agreement for the 2022 purchasing negotiations. All commitments undertaken with suppliers and partners within the scope of finalised negotiations involving the "Horizon Achats et Appels d'offres" and "Horizon International Services" organisations have been met through to the end of 2021. The end of this cooperation has no material accounting impact.

Partnership with Intermarché in purchasing for leading brand products and in digital

On 15 April 2021, Intermarché and Casino Group announced that they had entered into a five-year partnership covering three distinct areas:
- purchasing, with the creation of (i) a centralised purchasing unit for food, to be managed by Intermarché, (ii) a centralised purchasing unit in the non-food sector to be managed by Casino Group, and (iii) a joint international organisation to sell international services to large industrial groups operating in their territories (Europe and Latin America);
- development of digital services in marketing and advertising fields, with the creation of a joint venture ("Infinity Advertising") to market a Retail Media offering to food producers and their agents in France;
- the food industry, with a cooperation agreement.

The food and non-food purchasing units ("AUXO Achats Alimentaires" and "AUXO Achats Non-Alimentaires", respectively) began operating on 1 September 2021.
All standard notification and information procedures have been completed with the competent competition authorities for these partnerships, which will therefore be effective for the 2022 purchasing round.

Sale of Floa to BNP Paribas completed

On 27 July 2021, Casino Group and Crédit Mutuel Alliance Fédérale announced (i) the signing of an exclusivity agreement for the sale of Floa to BNP Paribas and (ii) the setting up of a strategic partnership between BNP Paribas and Casino Group.
The sale was completed on 31 January 2022 following authorisation from France's Competition Authority and the European Central Bank (ECB). The sale price amounts to €200 million, including (i) €150 million relating to the disposal of shares representing 50% of Floa's capital based on its net equity as estimated at the date of the transaction and (ii) €50 million relating to the sale of technology assets of the "FLOA PAY" split payment solution and the earn-out contingent on the renewal of commercial agreements between Cdiscount, the Casino banners and Floa (Cdiscount will continue to operate its split payment solution via card through Floa and BNP Paribas).
BNP Paribas will become the provider and distributor of consumer credit solutions, including split payment solutions for Casino Group customers through a business partnership set up with the Casino Supermarkets, Géant and Cdiscount banners. The planned partnership will also lead to a collaborative venture between Casino Group and BNP Paribas to develop the Floa Pay split payment solution. Casino Group will also remain invested in the successful development of the "FLOA PAY" business through a 30% stake in future value created (by 2025).

Market operations concerning Cdiscount and GreenYellow subsidiaries

On 12 April 2021, the Group announced that it had actively launched a preliminary review of potential additional capital raising for GreenYellow and Cdiscount. The capital raising could take the form of (i) market operations and (ii) secondary placements of shares held by the Group, with Casino nevertheless retaining the control of these strategic subsidiaries.

On 14 May 2021, GreenYellow subsequently announced that it had decided with its shareholders to explore various funding options, including the possibility of an IPO on Euronext Paris, subject to market conditions and regulatory approvals. The transaction would chiefly consist of a capital increase. Casino Group would remain as GreenYellow's majority shareholder.

Given the unfavourable market conditions, Cnova announced on 8 October 2021 that the project would be postponed. Concerning GreenYellow, €200 million was raised in February 2022 (Note 15) and other financing options continue to be explored to support GreenYellow's accelerated growth.

Strategic agreement signed with Gorillas

On 14 December 2021, the Group signed a major strategic partnership with Gorillas for the quick commerce market in France. Through this agreement, Casino Group gives Gorillas access to its national-brand products and to Monoprix private-label products, which are available on the Gorillas platform and can be delivered within minutes to customers in Paris, Lille, Lyon and Nice.
In a second phase, Casino will leverage the unparalleled technological and operational expertise of Gorillas, which will prepare and carry out ultra-fast deliveries of orders made by customers on Monoprix and Franprix platforms from its French stores. Casino Group is associated with value creation through a stake in Gorillas in France and in the German subsidiary.
The acquired stake is shown under "Other non-current assets" within equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Disposal of 3% of Mercialys equity

In December 2021, the Group completed the definitive disposal of an additional 3% of Mercialys equity through a total return swap, or TRS (Note 3.1).

Note 3 Scope of consolidation

Accounting principles

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of all material subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates over which the parent company exercises control, joint control or significant influence, either directly or indirectly (see list of consolidated companies in Note 17).

Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are companies controlled by the Group. Control exists when the Group (i) has power over the entity, (ii) is exposed or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the entity, and (iii) has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.
The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of subsidiaries from the date when control is acquired to the date at which the Group no longer exercises control. All controlled companies are fully consolidated in the Group's statement of financial position, regardless of the percentage interest held.

Potential voting rights

Control is assessed by taking potential voting rights into account, but only if they are substantive; that is, if the entity has the practical ability to exercise its rights with respect to the exercise price, date and terms.
The Group may own share warrants, share call options, debt or equity instruments that are convertible into ordinary shares or other similar instruments that have the potential, if exercised or converted, to give the Group voting power or reduce another party's voting power over the financial and operational policies of an entity. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible are considered when assessing whether the Group has control of another entity. Potential voting rights are not currently exercisable or convertible when, for example, they cannot be exercised or converted until a future date or until the occurrence of a future event.

Joint ventures

A joint venture is a joint arrangement in which the parties that exercise joint control over an entity have rights to its net assets. Joint control involves the contractually agreed sharing of control over an entity, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.
Joint ventures are accounted for in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method.

Associates

Associates are companies in which the Group exercises significant influence over financial and operational policies without having control. They are accounted for in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method.

Equity method of accounting

The equity method provides that an investment in an associate or a joint venture be recognised initially at acquisition cost and subsequently adjusted by the Group's share in profit or loss and, where appropriate, in other comprehensive income of the associate or joint venture. Goodwill related to these entities is included in the carrying amount of the investment. Any impairment losses and gains or losses on disposal of investments in equity-accounted entities are recognised in "Other operating income and expenses".
Profits/losses from internal acquisitions or disposals with equity-accounted associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's percentage interest in these companies. In the absence of any guidance in IFRS concerning cases where the amount to be eliminated is greater than the carrying amount of the investment in the equity-accounted company, the Group has elected to cap the amount eliminated from the accounts in the transaction year and to deduct the uneliminated portion from its share of the equity-accounted company's profits in subsequent years. The Group follows a transparent approach to accounting for associates under the equity method and takes into account, if relevant, its final percentage interest in the associate for the purpose of determining the proportion of profit (loss) to be eliminated.
In the absence of any standard or interpretation covering dilution of the Group's interest in a subsidiary of an equity-accounted company, the dilution impact is recognised in the Group's share of the profit (loss) of the equity-accounted investee.

Business combinations

As required by IFRS 3 revised, the consideration transferred (acquisition price) in a business combination is measured at the fair value of the assets transferred, equity interests issued and liabilities incurred on the date of the transaction. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are measured at their acquisition-date fair values.

Acquisition-related costs are recognised in "Other operating expenses", except for those related to the issue of equity instruments.
Any excess of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recognised as goodwill. At the date when control is acquired and for each business combination, the Group may elect to apply either the partial goodwill method (in which case, the amount of goodwill is limited to the portion acquired by the Group) or the full goodwill method. Under the full goodwill method, non-controlling interests are measured at fair value and goodwill is recognised on the full amount of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed.
Business combinations completed prior to 1 January 2010 were accounted for using the partial goodwill method, which was the only method applicable prior to publication of the revised version of IFRS 3.

In the case of an acquisition achieved in stages (step acquisition), the previously-held interest is remeasured at fair value at the date control is acquired. The difference between the fair value and carrying amount of the previously-held interest is recognised directly in profit or loss (under "Other operating income" or "Other operating expenses").
The provisional amounts recognised on the acquisition date may be adjusted retrospectively if the information needed to revalue the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed corresponds to new information obtained by the buyer and concerns facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date. Goodwill may not be adjusted after the measurement period (not exceeding 12 months from the date when control is acquired). Any subsequent acquisitions of non-controlling interests do not give rise to the recognition of additional goodwill.

Any contingent consideration is included in the consideration transferred at its acquisition-date fair value, whatever the probability that it will become due. Subsequent changes in the fair value of contingent consideration due to facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date are recorded by adjusting goodwill if they occur during the measurement period or directly in profit or loss for the period under "Other operating income" or "Other operating expenses" if they arise after the measurement period, unless the obligation is settled in equity instruments. In that case, the contingent consideration is not remeasured subsequently.

Intra-group transfers of shares in consolidated companies

In the absence of any guidance in IFRS on the accounting treatment of intra-group transfers of shares in consolidated companies leading to a change in percentage interest, the Group applies the following principle:

- the transferred shares are maintained at historical cost and the gain or loss on the transfer is eliminated in full from the accounts of the acquirer;
- non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the change in their share of equity, and a corresponding adjustment is made to consolidated reserves, without affecting profit or total equity.

Costs and expenses related to intra-group transfers of shares and to internal restructuring in general are included in "Other operating expenses".

Foreign currency translation

The consolidated financial statements are presented in euros, which is the functional currency of the Group's parent company. Each Group entity determines its own functional currency and all of their financial transactions are measured in that currency.

The financial statements of subsidiaries that use a different functional currency from that of the parent company are translated using the closing rate method, as follows:

- assets and liabilities, including goodwill and fair value adjustments, are translated into euros at the closing rate, corresponding to the spot exchange rate at the reporting date;
- income statement and cash flow items are translated into euros using the average rate of the period unless significant variances occur.

The resulting translation differences are recognised directly within a separate component of equity. When a foreign operation is disposed of, the cumulative differences recognised in equity on translation of the net investment in the operation concerned at successive reporting dates are reclassified to profit or loss. Because the Group applies the step-by-step method of consolidation, the cumulative translation differences are not reclassified to profit or loss if the foreign operation disposed is part of a sub-group. This reclassification will occur only at the disposal of the sub group.

Foreign currency transactions are translated into euros using the exchange rate on the transaction date. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the closing rate and the resulting translation differences are recognised in the income statement under "Foreign currency exchange gains" or "Foreign currency exchange losses". Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rate applicable on the transaction date.

Exchange differences arising on translation of the net investment in a foreign operation are recognised in the consolidated financial statements as a separate component of equity and reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment.

Exchange differences arising on translation of (i) foreign currency borrowings hedging a net investment denominated in a foreign currency or (ii) permanent advances made to subsidiaries are also recognised in equity and reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment.

In accordance with IAS 29, the statements of financial position and income statements of subsidiaries operating in hyperinflationary economies are (i) restated to take account of changes in the general purchasing power of the local currency, using official price indices applicable on the reporting date, and (ii) converted into euros at the exchange rate on the reporting date. The Group has qualified Argentina as a hyperinflationary economy since 2018.

3.1 Transactions affecting the scope of consolidation in 2021

Mercialys TRS

On 9 December 2021, the Group completed the definitive disposal of an additional 3% of Mercialys equity through a total return swap (TRS) maturing in March 2022, leading to the immediate collection of an amount of €24 million. At 31 December 2021, all of the shares underlying the TRS had been sold and Mercialys continued to be accounted for by the equity method based on a percentage interest of 16.9% (20.3% at 31 December 2020). In all, the Group collected €23 million in 2021 in respect of the TRS (Note 4.6).

Control of Supermercados Disco del Uruguay SA

Supermercados Disco del Uruguay SA was previously controlled by virtue of a shareholder agreement signed in April 2015, giving Éxito 75% of the voting rights it needed in order to exercise control. This agreement expired on 1 July 2021. There was no change in the control or management of this company and a new agreement was signed on 18 August 2021, under which Éxito continues to own 75% of the voting rights and therefore exercise control.

3.2 Transactions affecting the scope of consolidation in 2020

3.2.1 Mercialys TRS

On 26 July 2018, in connection with the announced asset disposal plan, the Group reduced its stake in Mercialys from 40.3% of the voting rights to 25.3%, through the block sale to a bank of shares representing 15% of the capital under a total return swap (TRS).

On 21 August 2020, the Group transferred a 5% stake in Mercialys to the TRS, allowing it to immediately collect €26 million held in a segregated account in connection with the repayment of gross debt. All of the shares underlying the TRS had been sold at 31 December 2020. Upon unwinding the TRS, the Group recognised a loss of €72 million in "Other operating expenses" (Note 6.5).
In all, the Group paid out €47 million in 2020 in respect of the TRS, net of the €26 million collected from the 5% stake transferred (Note 4.6).

3.2.2 Sale of Vindémia

Casino Group sold Vindémia to the GBH group on 30 June 2020 as part of its plan to dispose of non-strategic assets, and collected €186 million based on an enterprise value of €219 million. This transaction generated a disposal loss of €23 million, including a loss of €13 million on reclassifying foreign currency translation adjustments within gains and losses on disposals.

3.2.3 Sale of Leader Price stores and warehouses to Aldi France

On 30 November 2020, Casino Group finalised the sale to Aldi France of three warehouses, 545 Leader Price stores and two Casino supermarkets for a consideration of €648 million, collected at closing (Note 3.5.2). The consideration may be adjusted to take account of an earn-out contingent on compliance with certain operating indicators during the transition period.
At closing, the Group has definitively lost control of Leader Price by transferring its voting rights and other attached rights in the entities sold to Aldi. However, the disposal agreement provided for a transition period during which Casino

Group would continue to manage day-to-day operations in its capacity as “parent” while the stores are gradually converted to the Aldi banner throughout 2021. The transition period ended on 30 September 2021, when the last stores were converted.

Under the disposal agreement, Casino (the seller) also grants to Aldi (the buyer) the customary representations and warranties. These include a specific seller’s warranty for €100 million (Note 6.11.1).

In accordance with IFRS 5 – Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations, this transaction led to the recognition of a disposal loss before tax of €206 million in 2020, presented within “Net profit (loss) before tax from discontinued operations” (Note 3.5.2). Also in accordance with this standard, the net post-tax profit (loss) resulting from transactions carried out in 2021 in respect of this transition period is shown on a separate line of the income statement within "Net profit (loss) from discontinued operations" (Note 3.5.2). The same applies to the related cash flows, which are presented on a separate line in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

Further to the transaction, Casino Group remains the owner of the Leader Price brand and can continue to operate it within and outside France under certain conditions agreed with Aldi. The Group thereby continues to operate its wholesale activity for internal and external customers (Leader Price franchises within and outside France, Casino Géant, Casino supermarkets, etc.).

3.3 Investments in equity-accounted investees

3.3.1 Significant associates and joint ventures

The following table presents the condensed financial statements (on a 100% basis) for the four main equity-accounted investees on a continuing-operations basis. These condensed financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS correspond to the investees' published financial statements, as restated where appropriate for the adjustments made by the Group, for example fair value adjustments on the date control is acquired or lost, adjustments to bring the investee's accounting policies into line with Group policies, or adjustments to eliminate gains and losses on intra-group acquisitions and disposals for the portion corresponding to the Group's percentage interest in the investee:

(€ millions)	2021				2020			
	Mercialys	**Tuya(ii)**	**Floa Bank**	**FIC(iii)**	**Mercialys**	**Tuya(ii)**	**Floa Bank**	**FIC(iii)**
Country	**France**	**Colombia**	**France**	**Brazil**	France	Colombia	France	Brazil
Business	**Real estate**	**Banking**	**Banking**	**Banking**	Real	Banking	Banking	Banking
Type of relationship	**Associate**	**Joint venture**	**Joint venture**	**Associate**	Associate	Joint venture	Joint venture	Associate
% interests and voting rights(iv)	**17%(i)**	**50%**	**50%**	**36%**	20%(i)	50%	50%	36%
Total revenue	**228**	**243**	**275**	**162**	231	276	224	168
Net profit (loss) from continuing operations	**78**	**2**	**20**	**42**	61	6	9	56
Other comprehensive income (loss)	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive	**78**	**2**	**20**	**42**	61	6	9	56
Non-current assets	**2,755**	**25**	**39**	**6**	2,858	31	35	8
Current assets(v)	**365**	**843**	**2,119**	**1,385**	541	747	1,798	1,057
Non-current liabilities	**(1,275)**	**(322)**	**(37)**	**(7)**	(1,403)	(403)	(35)	(3)
Current liabilities	**(213)**	**(424)**	**(1,891)**	**(1,173)**	(423)	(252)	(1,614)	(880)
of which credit activities related liabilities	**-**	***(662)***	***(1,865)***	***(307)***	-	*(579)*	*(1,591)*	*(241)*
Net assets	**1,632**	**121**	**230**	**211**	1,573	124	184	182
Dividends received from associates or joint ventures	**8**	**-**	**-**	**3**	11	-	-	3

(i) At 31 December 2021, the Group held 17% (20% at 31 December 2020) of the capital of Mercialys and considers it exercises significant influence over the company. This analysis is primarily based on the Group's representation on the Mercialys Board of Directors, which enables it to participate in the operating and financial policy decisions of the Mercialys group. The percentage interest is 17% and 20% respectively at 31 December 2021 and 2020.

(ii) Tuya was set up in partnership with Éxito and Bancolombia to manage the banking services offered to customers of the stores in Colombia, primarily the possibility of signing up for credit cards in the stores. The partnership structure changed in October 2016 when Éxito became a 50% shareholder of Tuya.

(iii) FIC was set up by GPA/Sendas in partnership with Banco Itaú Unibanco SA (“Itaú Unibanco”) to finance purchases by GPA/Sendas customers. It is accounted for using the equity method as GPA and Sendas exercises significant influence over its operating and financial policies.

(iv) The percentage interest corresponds to that held by Casino, except in the case of Tuya (interest held by the Éxito sub-group) and FIC (interest held by GPA/Sendas). Since the spin-off of Sendas, the 36% stake in FIC has been owned in equal proportions by GPA and Sendas.

(v) The current assets of Floa Bank, Tuya and FIC primarily concern their credit business.

3.3.2 Other investments in associates and joint ventures

The aggregate amounts of key financial statement items for other associates and joint ventures are not material. Dividends received from these associates and joint ventures amounted to €5 million in 2021 (2020: €3 million).

3.3.3 Changes in investments in equity-accounted investees

(€ millions)	
At 1 January 2020	**341**
Share of profit for the year	50
Dividends	(20)
Other movements	(179)
At 31 December 2020	**191**
Share of profit for the year	**49**
Dividends	**(18)**
Other movements	**(21)**
At 31 December 2021	**201**

3.3.4 Impairment losses on investments in equity-accounted investees

The fair value of the investment in Mercialys at the reporting date was €135 million for 16.9% of net assets, determined using the share price on 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: €134 million for 20.3% of net assets), reflecting an impairment loss of €48 million already recognised in "Other operating expenses" in the 2020 financial statements. A €7 million impairment reversal was recognised in 2021.

A net impairment loss of €26 million was recognised in 2021 against other unlisted associates and joint ventures.

3.3.5 Share of contingent liabilities of equity-accounted investees

At 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2020, none of the Group's associates or joint ventures had any material contingent liabilities.

3.3.6 Related-party transactions (equity-accounted investees)

The related-party transactions shown below mainly concern transactions carried out in the normal course of business with companies over which the Group exercises significant influence (associates) or joint control (joint ventures) that are accounted for in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method. These transactions are carried out on arm's length terms.

(€ millions)	2021		2020	
	Associates	Joint ventures	Associates	Joint ventures
Loans	**77**	**47**	55	23
o/w impairment	***(4)***	**-**	*(2)*	-
Receivables	**33**	**24**	20	24
o/w impairment	**-**	**-**	-	*(1)*
Payables	**109**[(i)]	**234**[(iii)]	160[(i)]	143
Expenses	**39**[(ii)]	**969**[(iii)]	60[(ii)]	798[(iii)]
Income	**200**[(iv)]	**52**	287[(iv)]	46

(i) Including lease liabilities in favour of Mercialys for property assets amounting to €100 million at 31 December 2021, of which €29 million due within one year (31 December 2020: €150 million, of which €32 million due within one year).
(ii) Following the application of IFRS 16, the above amounts do not include the lease payments associated with the 51 leases signed with Mercialys. These payments represented €39 million in 2021 (2020: 57 leases for €50 million).
(iii) Including €928 million in fuel purchases from Distridyn (2020: €764 million). At 31 December 2021, the Group had a current account with Distridyn for €30 million.
(iv) Income of €200 million in 2021 includes sales of goods by Franprix to master franchisees accounted for by the equity method amounting to €94 million (2020: income of €287 million which includes sales of goods by Franprix-Leader Price and Distribution Casino France to master franchisees accounted for by the equity method amounting to €115 million). The income figure also includes proceeds from property development transactions with Mercialys reported under "Other revenue" for €21 million, including an EBITDA impact of €12 million (Note 5.1), versus €116 million reported under "Other revenue" in 2020 including an EBITDA impact of €65 million.

Transactions with Mercialys

Casino has entered into various agreements with Mercialys:

- Leases: Casino leases units in certain shopping centres from Mercialys, for which the lease payments are disclosed above.
- Property management agreement: Casino provides rental management services for nearly all Mercialys properties. In 2021, the related management fees amounted to €6 million (2020: €5 million).
- Support services agreement: the Group provides administrative, finance/accounting, IT and real estate support services to Mercialys. In 2021, the related fees amounted to €1 million (2020: €1 million).
- Current account agreement: Casino may grant Mercialys cash advances of up to €50 million. The term of the agreement was extended on several occasions. An addendum to the agreement was signed in December 2019, reducing the cash advance limit to €35 million and extending its maturity to 31 December 2021. An addendum to the agreement was signed in December 2020 to extend its maturity to 31 December 2022. No cash advances had been granted to Mercialys at end-December 2021. This agreement was terminated early in January 2022.

3.3.7 Commitments to joint ventures

The Group had given guarantees to Distridyn (also presented in Note 6.11.1) for an amount of €60 million at 31 December 2021 (€68 million at end-December 2020).

3.4 Commitments related to the scope of consolidation

3.4.1 Put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests – “NCI puts”

Accounting principle

The Group has granted put options to the owners of non-controlling interests in some of its subsidiaries. The exercise price may be fixed or based on a predetermined formula. The options may be exercisable at any time or on a specified date. In accordance with IAS 32, obligations under these NCI puts are recognised as "Financial liabilities"; fixed price options are recognised at their discounted present value and variable price options at fair value. NCI puts are presented on a separate line of the consolidated statement of financial position, "Put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests".

IAS 27 revised, which was effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2010, and subsequently IFRS 10, effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014, describe the accounting treatment of acquisitions of additional shares in subsidiaries. The Group has decided to apply two different accounting methods for these NCI puts, depending on whether they were granted before or after 1 January 2010, as recommended by France's securities regulator (*Autorité des marchés financiers*):

- NCI puts granted before the effective date of IAS 27 revised are accounted for using the goodwill method whereby the difference between the financial liability and the carrying amount of the non-controlling interests is recognised in goodwill. In subsequent years, this liability is remeasured and any changes adjust goodwill;
- NCI puts granted since IAS 27 revised came into effect are accounted for as transactions between shareholders, with the difference between the financial liability and the carrying amount of the non-controlling interests recognised as a deduction from equity. In subsequent years, this liability is remeasured and any changes adjust equity.

"NCI puts" can be analysed as follows at 31 December 2021:

(€ millions)	% Group interest	Commitment to non-controlling interests	Fixed or variable exercise price	Non-current liabilities(iii)	Current liabilities(iii)
Franprix(i)	60.00% to 70.00%	40.00% to 30.00%	V	45	-
Éxito (Disco)(ii)	62.49%	29.82%	V	-	113
Other				16	20
Total NCI put liabilities				**61**	**133**

(i) The value of the NCI puts on subsidiaries of the Franprix sub-group is based on net profit and a multiple of net sales. A 10% increase or decrease in these indicators would not have a material impact. The put options expire between 2023 and 2026.
(ii) This option is exercisable at any time until 30 June 2025. The exercise price is the highest amount obtained using different calculation formulas or a minimum price. At 31 December 2021, the exercise price represents the minimum price.
(iii) At 31 December 2020, NCI put liabilities amounted to €163 million, including current liabilities of €119 million.

3.4.2 Off-balance sheet commitments

Accounting principle

Puts and calls relating to non-controlling interests are generally accounted for as derivative instruments. The exercise price of these options generally reflects the fair value of the underlying assets.
Under the terms of the option contracts, the exercise price of written put and call options may be determined using earnings multiples of the companies concerned. In this case, the options are valued based on the latest published earnings for options exercisable at any time and earnings forecasts or projections for options exercisable as of a given future date. In many cases, the put option written by the Group is matched by a call written by the other party; in these cases, the value shown corresponds to that of the written put.

At 31 December 2021, there were no outstanding puts relating to non-controlling interests.

Call options granted to the Group on shares in non-controlled companies stood at €312 million at 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: €316 million), the most important of which was granted in connection with transactions involving Mercialys, i.e., the call option on a property asset previously sold to Immosiris, exercisable between 31 March 2021 and 30 September 2022 at the higher of the fair value of the underlying and a guaranteed minimum IRR.

3.5 Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations

Accounting principle

Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and their fair value less costs to sell. A non-current asset or disposal group is classified as held for sale if its carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. For this condition to be met, the asset (or disposal group) must be available for immediate sale in its present condition and its sale must be highly probable. Management must be committed to a plan to sell the asset which, in accounting terms, should result in the conclusion of a sale within one year of the date of this classification. Considering these characteristics, net assets held for sale attributable to owners of the parent of the selling subsidiary are presented as a deduction from net debt (Note 11).

Property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and right-of-use assets classified as held for sale are no longer depreciated or amortised.
If a disposal plan changes, and/or when the criteria for classification as held for sale are no longer met, assets can no longer be presented in this category. In this case, the asset (or disposal group) is to be carried at the lower of:

- its carrying amount before it was classified as held for sale, adjusted for any depreciation, amortisation or revaluations that would have been recognised had the asset (or disposal group) not been classified as held for sale;
- its recoverable amount at the date of the subsequent decision not to sell.

The impact of these adjustments, which primarily relate to the catching-up of depreciation and/or amortisation not recognised in the period during which the assets were classified as held for sale, is included in “Other operating expenses”.

A discontinued operation is a component of an entity that either has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale, and:

- represents either a separate major line of business or a geographical area of operations or is part of a single coordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographic area of operations; or
- is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale.

Classification as a discontinued operation occurs when the operation is disposed of or on a prior date when it fulfils the criteria for classification as held for sale.

When an operation is classified as discontinued, the comparative income statement and statement of cash flows are restated as if the operation had fulfilled the criteria for classification as discontinued as from the first day of the comparative period. Discontinued operations are presented on a separate line of the consolidated income statement, “Profit from discontinued operations”, which includes the net profit or loss of the discontinued operation up to the date of disposal, and if appropriate, any impairment loss recognised to write down the net assets held for sale to their fair value less costs to sell and/or any after-tax disposal gains or losses.

3.5.1 Assets held for sale and liabilities associated with assets held for sale

(€ millions)	Notes	2021		2020	
		Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
France Retail[(i)]		**836**	**175**	914	210
Latam Retail[(ii)]		**133**	**-**	19	-
E-commerce		**4**	**-**	-	-
Total		**973**	**175**	**932**	**210**
Net assets		**798**		722	
of which attributable to owners of the parent of the selling subsidiary	*11.2*	***798***		*720*	

(i) At 31 December 2021 and 2020, this line corresponds mainly to stores, property assets and the shareholding in Floa Bank in connection with asset disposal plans and plans to streamline the store base.
(ii) At 31 December 2021, this line corresponds mainly to (i) 17 store properties at GPA for BRL 517 million (€82 million) as part of the conversion of Extra stores into Assaí stores (Note 2) and (ii) real estate assets at Sendas in connection with sale-and-leaseback transactions for BRL 147 million, or €23 million (Note 7.1.4).

3.5.2 Discontinued operations

In 2021, the net loss from discontinued operations essentially reflects (i) commitments made with Aldi France in connection with the gradual conversion of the Leader Price stores sold (completed in late September 2021), and (ii) upstream and logistics activities along with the Leader Price head office, which were to a large extent involved in the supply of these stores. In 2020, net profit (loss) from discontinued operations primarily reflected the contribution of Leader Price to the Group's earnings up to the date of its sale, the loss on its disposal, and commitments undertaken in connection with the transition period. Net profit (loss) from discontinued operations can be analysed as follows:

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Net sales	**284**	1,528
Net expenses[(i)]	**(615)**	(1,784)
Gains (losses) on disposals of non-current assets[(ii)]	**-**	(206)
Disposal proceeds collected	**-**	*648*
Disposal costs	**-**	*(4)*
Adjusted carrying amount of net assets sold[(iii)]	**-**	*(850)*
Other items of comprehensive income (loss) reclassified to profit or loss, net of tax	**-**	-
Net profit (loss) before tax from discontinued operations	**(330)**	**(462)**
Income tax benefit (expense)	**76**	15
Share of profit of equity-accounted investees	**(1)**	(62)
Net profit (loss) from discontinued operations	**(255)**	**(508)**
Attributable to owners of the parent	***(254)***	*(516)*
Attributable to non-controlling interests	***(1)***	*7*

(i) Including a gross amount of BRL 231 million (€39 million) in 2020, corresponding to GPA's right to receive a portion of the profit resulting from the exclusion of ICMS tax from the PIS/COFINS tax base of its former subsidiary Globex, following the court ruling handed down in respect of Via Varejo for the 2007-2010 period. Pending substantiating legal documentation from Via Varejo regarding tax credits for fiscal years 2003 to 2007, GPA's right to receive tax credits is considered a contingent asset estimated at around BRL 277 million, or €44 million (Note 13.3).
(ii) The 2020 disposal loss relates to the sale of Leader Price on 30 November 2020.
(iii) At end-2020, the carrying amount of net assets sold is adjusted in order to bring the assets into line with the contractual provisions relative to the transition period.

Earnings per share of discontinued operations are presented in note 12.10.

Note 4 Additional cash flow disclosures

Accounting principle

The statement of cash flows is prepared using the indirect method starting from consolidated net profit (loss) and is organised in three sections:

- cash flows from operating activities, including taxes, transaction costs for acquisitions of subsidiaries, dividends received from associates and joint ventures and payments received in respect of government grants;
- cash flows from (used in) investing activities, including acquisitions of subsidiaries (excluding transaction costs), proceeds from disposals of subsidiaries (including transaction costs), acquisitions and disposals of investments in non-consolidated companies, associates and joint ventures (including transaction costs), contingent consideration paid for business combinations during the measurement period and up to the amount of the identified liability, and acquisitions and disposals of intangible assets and property plant and equipment (including transaction costs and deferred payments).
- cash flows from (used in) financing activities, including new borrowings and repayments of borrowings, issues of equity instruments, transactions between shareholders (including transaction costs and any deferred payments), repayments of lease liabilities, net interest paid (cash flows related to finance costs, non-recourse factoring and associated transaction costs, and interest on leases), treasury share transactions and dividend payments. This category also includes cash flows from trade payables requalified as debt.

4.1 Reconciliation of provision expense

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Goodwill impairment	10.1.2	**-**	(15)
Impairment of intangible assets	10.2.2	**(90)**	(20)
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	10.3.2	**(123)**	(121)
Impairment of investment property	10.4.2	**(3)**	(2)
Impairment of right-of-use assets	7.1.1	**(33)**	(78)
Impairment of other assets		**(51)**	(90)
Net (additions to) reversals of provisions for risks and charges	13.1	**(27)**	(78)
Total provision expense		**(328)**	**(404)**
Provision expense reported within discontinued operations		**28**	14
Provision expense adjustment in the statement of cash flows		**(299)**	**(390)**

4.2 Reconciliation of changes in working capital to the statement of financial position

(€ millions)	Notes	31 December 2020	Cash flows from operating activities	Other cash flows	Cash flows from operating activities, discontinued operations	Other cash flows from discontinued operations	Changes in scope of consolidation	Effect of movements in exchange rates	Reclassifi-cations and other	31 December 2021
Goods inventories	6.6	**(3,059)**	**(82)**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**(4)**	**24**	**(5)**	**(3,122)**
Property development work in progress	6.6	**(150)**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(1)**	**1**	**56**	**(91)**
Trade payables	B/S	**6,190**	**173**	**-**	**(148)**	**-**	**1**	**(53)**	**(66)**	**6,097**
Trade receivables	6.7	**(941)**	**124**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**10**	**5**	**27**	**(772)**
Other (receivables) payables	6.8.1 / 6.9.1 / 6.10	**274**	**(243)**	**54**	**45**	**(79)**	**57**	**(12)**	**111**	**207**
TOTAL		**2,314**	**(26)**	**54**	**(97)**	**(79)**	**62**	**(34)**	**124**	**2,318**

(€ millions)	Notes	1 January 2020	Cash flows from operating activities	Other cash flows	Cash flows from operating activities, discontinued operations	Changes in scope of consolidation	Effect of movements in exchange rates	Reclassifi-cations and other[(ii)]	31 December 2020
Goods inventories	6.6	(3,485)	(44)	-	-	(8)	483	(5)	(3,059)
Property development work in progress	6.6	(290)	(29)	-	(8)	11	27	140	(150)
Trade payables	B/S	6,580	51	-	(24)	69	(743)	257	6,190
Trade receivables	6.7	(836)	(122)	-	-	(3)	39	(18)	(941)
Other (receivables) payables	6.8.1 / 6.9.1 / 6.10	302	171	(581)[(i)]	1	106	143	132	274
TOTAL		**2,272**	**26**	**(581)**	**(32)**	**173**	**(50)**	**506**	**2,314**

(i) In 2020, these amounts primarily reflected cash inflows and outflows relating to financial assets (Note 4.11).
(ii) In 2020, this primarily concerned the transfer of GreenYellow assets in connection with the shift in the subsidiary's strategy (Note 10.3.2), the impacts of classifying assets and liabilities as held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5, and the change in the fair value of the GPA TRS.

4.3 Reconciliation of acquisitions of non-current assets

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Additions to and acquisitions of intangible assets	10.2.2	**(272)**	(239)
Additions to and acquisitions of property, plant and equipment	10.3.2	**(1,021)**	(660)
Additions to and acquisitions of investment property	10.4.2	**(22)**	(3)
Additions to and acquisitions of lease premiums included in right-of-use assets	7.1.1	**(6)**	(3)
Changes in amounts due to suppliers of non-current assets		**179**	(26)
Neutralisation of capitalised borrowing costs (IAS 23)[(i)]	10.3.3	**8**	3
Effect of discontinued operations		**3**	1
Cash used in acquisitions of intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property		**(1,131)**	**(927)**

(i) Non-cash movements.

4.4 Reconciliation of disposals of non-current assets

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Disposals of intangible assets	10.2.2	**2**	5
Disposals of property, plant and equipment	10.3.2	**46**	236
Disposals of investment property	10.4.2	**-**	-
Disposals of lease premiums included in right-of-use assets	7.1.1	**3**	6
Gains on disposals of non-current assets[(i)]		**131**	141
Changes in receivables related to non-current assets		**(71)**	(27)
Reclassification of non-current assets as "Assets held for sale"		**46**	61
Effect of discontinued operations		**(1)**	-
Cash from disposals of intangible assets, property, plant and equipment and investment property		**156**	**423**

(i) Prior to the restatement of sale-and-leaseback transactions in accordance with IFRS 16.

4.5 Effect on cash and cash equivalents of changes in scope of consolidation resulting in acquisition or loss of control

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Amount paid for acquisitions of control	**(21)**	(20)
Cash acquired/(bank overdrafts assumed) in acquisitions of control	**-**	9
Proceeds from losses of control	**4**	211
(Cash sold) bank overdrafts transferred in losses of control	**1**	(43)
Effect of changes in scope of consolidation resulting in acquisition or loss of control	**(15)**	**157**

In 2020, the net impact of these transactions on the Group's cash and cash equivalents was mainly due to the loss of control of Vindémia (Note 3.2.2).

4.6 Effect of changes in scope of consolidation related to equity-accounted investees

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Amount paid for the acquisition of shares in equity-accounted investees	**(19)**	(16)
Net inflow (outflow) relating to the Mercialys TRS (Notes 3.1 and 3.2.1)	**23**	(47)
Other	**(3)**	-
Effect of changes in scope of consolidation related to equity-accounted investees	**1**	**(63)**

4.7 Reconciliation of dividends paid to non-controlling interests

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Dividends paid and payable to non-controlling interests	12.8	**(69)**	(80)
Change in the liability for dividends payable to non-controlling interests		**(31)**	35
Effect of movements in exchange rates		**(1)**	-
Effect of discontinued operations		**-**	-
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests as presented in the statement of cash flows		**(102)**	**(45)**

4.8 Effect on cash and cash equivalents of transactions with non-controlling interests

(€ millions)	2021	2020
GPA – costs related to the acquisition of 41.27% of Éxito shares in 2019	**-**	(21)
GPA – exercise of stock options	**8**	-
Other	**7**	(33)
Effect on cash and cash equivalents of transactions with non-controlling interests	**15**	**(55)**

4.9 Reconciliation between change in cash and cash equivalents and change in net debt

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Change in cash and cash equivalents		**(452)**	(856)
Additions to loans and borrowings[(i)]		**(4,203)**	(2,066)
Repayments of loans and borrowings[(i)]		**3,514**	2,632
Allocation to/(use of) segregated account	4.11	**(3)**	295
Outflows/(inflows) of financial assets		**16**	(55)
Non-cash changes in debt[(i)]		**(10)**	(719)
Change in net assets held for sale attributable to owners of the parent		***77***	*(817)*
Change in other financial assets		***60***	*7*
Effect of changes in scope of consolidation		***(62)***	*102*
Change in fair value hedges		***13***	*(27)*
Change in accrued interest		***(57)***	*(32)*
Other		***(41)***	*49*
Effect of movements in exchange rates[(i)]		**(4)**	896
Change in loans and borrowings of discontinued operations		**(5)**	14
Change in net debt		**(1,147)**	**142**
Net debt at beginning of period		**3,914**	4,055
Net debt at end of period	11.2	**5,060**	3,914

(i) These impacts relate exclusively to continuing operations.

4.10 Reconciliation of net interest paid

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Net finance costs reported in the income statement	**11.3.1**	**(422)**	**(357)**
Neutralisation of unrealised exchange gains and losses		**9**	(6)
Neutralisation of amortisation of debt issuance/redemption costs and premiums		**64**	53
Capitalised borrowing costs	10.3.3	**(8)**	(3)
Change in accrued interest and in fair value hedges of borrowings		**2**	(27)
Interest paid on lease liabilities	11.3.2	**(308)**	(317)
No-drawdown credit lines costs, non-recourse factoring and associated transaction costs	11.3.2	**(88)**	(60)
Interest paid, net as presented in the statement of cash flows		**(752)**	**(717)**

4.11 Cash flows in investing activities related to financial assets

In 2021, cash outflows and inflows related to financial assets amounted to €174 million and €163 million, respectively, representing a net cash outflow of €11 million. They are mainly attributable to changes in segregated accounts (Note 11.2.1).

In 2020, cash outflows and inflows related to financial assets amounted to €942 million and €461 million, respectively, representing a net cash outflow of €481 million. This primarily related to the outflow of €248 million upon unwinding the TRS on GPA shares (Note 11.3.2) and the net outflow relating to the segregated account held in connection with the refinancing of the rollover credit facility (RCF) for €295 million. Changes in the segregated account reflected the transfer to this account of disposal proceeds from the sale of (i) Vindémia (Note 3.2.2), Leader Price (Note 3.2.3), and the 5% stake in Mercialys (Note 3.2.1), and (ii) the use of funds to repay the residual amount outstanding on bonds maturing in 2020 (Note 11.2.2) and a portion of the bond buybacks.

Note 5 Segment information

Accounting principle

In accordance with IFRS 8 – Operating Segments, segment information is disclosed on the same basis as the Group's internal reporting system used by the chief operating decision maker (the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer) in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance.

The Group's reportable segments are as follows:

- France Retail: reportable segment comprising retail operating segments (mainly the sub-group banners Casino, Monoprix, Franprix and Vindémia – the latter until its sale on 30 June 2020);
- Latam Retail: reportable segment comprising food retailing operating segments in Latin America (mainly the GPA and Assaí food banners and the Éxito, Disco-Devoto and Libertad sub-group banners);
- E-commerce: reportable segment comprising Cdiscount and the Cnova NV holding company.

The operating segments included in France Retail and Latam Retail have similar businesses in terms of product type, assets and human resources required for operations, customer profile, distribution methods, marketing offer and long-term financial performance.

These reportable segments reflect pure retail activities and retail-related activities. Given the dual strategy and the interconnection between retail and real estate, the operating segments include real estate asset management activities, property development activities and energy-related activities (GreenYellow).

Management assesses the performance of these segments on the basis of net sales, trading profit (which includes the allocation of holding company costs to all of the Group's business units) and EBITDA. EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortisation) is defined as trading profit plus recurring depreciation and amortisation expense.

Segment assets and liabilities are not specifically reported internally for management purposes and are therefore not disclosed in the Group's IFRS 8 segment information.

Segment information is determined on the same basis as the consolidated financial statements.

5.1 Key indicators by reportable segment

(€ millions)	France Retail	Latam Retail	E-commerce	2021
External net sales (Note 6.1)	**14,071**	**14,448**	**2,031**	**30,549**
EBITDA	**1,358**[i]	**1,063**[ii]	**106**	**2,527**
Recurring depreciation and amortisation (Notes 6.3 and 6.4)	**(823)**	**(423)**	**(87)**	**(1,334)**
Trading profit	**535**	**640**[ii]	**18**	**1,193**

(i) Of which €14 million in respect of property deals carried out in France, corresponding in 2021 to the recognition of previously eliminated margins on property development transactions involving Casino and Mercialys following the decrease in Casino's stake in Mercialys.

(ii) In May 2021, a new ruling by the Brazilian federal supreme court (STF) upheld the decisions in favour of the taxpayers that had been handed down in 2017 in relation to the exclusion of ICMS from the PIS/COFINS tax base. In light of this ruling, in 2021 Sendas recognised a BRL 216 million (€34 million) tax credit, of which BRL 175 million (€28 million) was recognised in net sales and BRL 41 million (€6 million) in other financial income (Note 11.3.2). In 2021, GPA also revalued the tax credits recognised in 2020 and, as a result, reversed the provision set aside in 2020 for BRL 280 million (€44 million), of which BRL 171 million (€27 million) in sales and BRL 109 million (€17 million) in other financial income (Note 11.3.2)

(€ millions)	France Retail	Latam Retail	E-commerce	2020 (restated)
External net sales (Note 6.1)	15,219	14,656	2,037	31,912
EBITDA	1,447[i]	1,161[ii]	129	2,738
Recurring depreciation and amortisation (Notes 6.3 and 6.4)	(826)	(413)	(77)	(1,316)
Trading profit	621[i]	748[ii]	53	1,422

(i) Of which €64 million in respect of property deals carried out in France, corresponding mainly in 2020 to the recognition of previously eliminated margins on property development transactions involving Casino and Mercialys following the decrease in Casino's stake in Mercialys and the sale of assets by Mercialys, amounting to €45 million and €19 million, respectively (Note 3.3.6).

(ii) Of which BRL 817 million (€139 million) in respect of tax credits recognised by GPA, including BRL 995 million (€169 million) recognised in net sales corresponding to tax savings resulting from the exclusion of ICMS tax from the PIS/COFINS tax base following a favourable court decision in October 2020 (Note 13.3).

5.2 Key indicators by geographic area

(€ millions)	France	Latin America	Other regions	Total
External net sales for the year ended 31 December 2021	**16,073**	**14,448**	**28**	**30,549**
External net sales for 2020	17,235	14,656	21	31,912

(€ millions)	France	Latin America	Other regions	Total
Non-current assets at 31 December 2021[i]	**10,402**	**8,121**	**183**	**18,707**
Non-current assets at 31 December 2020[i]	10,559	7,898	56	18,512

(i) Non-current assets include goodwill, intangible assets and property, plant, and equipment, investment property, right-of-use assets, investments in equity-accounted investees, contract assets and prepaid expenses beyond one year.

Note 6 Activity data

6.1 Total revenue

Accounting principle

Total revenue

Total revenue comprises “Net sales” and “Other revenue”.

"Net sales" include sales by the Group’s stores, service stations, E-commerce sites and restaurants, franchise fees, revenues from business leases and financial services revenues.
Most of the amount reported under Group “Net sales” corresponds to revenue included in the scope of IFRS 15.

“Other revenue" consists of revenue from the property development and property trading businesses, rental revenues, miscellaneous service revenues, incidental revenues and revenues from secondary activities, and revenues from the energy business.
The majority of amounts reported under “Other revenue” are included in the scope of IFRS 15, while rental revenues are included in the scope of IFRS 16.

Revenue is measured at the contract price, corresponding to the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for the supply of goods or services. The transaction price is allocated to the performance obligations in the contract, which represent the units of account for revenue recognition purposes. Revenue is recognised when the performance obligation is satisfied, i.e., when control of the good or service passes to the customer. Revenue may therefore be recognised at a specific point in time or over time based on the stage of completion.

The Group’s main sources of revenue are as follows:

- Sales of goods (including through the property trading business): in this case, the Group generally has only one performance obligation, that of delivering the good to the customer. Revenue from these sales is recognised when control of the good is transferred to the customer upon delivery, i.e., generally:
  - at the checkout for in-store sales;
  - on receipt of the goods by the franchisee or affiliated store;
  - on receipt of the goods by the customer for E-commerce sales.
- Sales of services, for example sales of subscriptions, franchising fees, logistics services, rental revenue and property management services: in this case, for operations included in the scope of IFRS 15, the Group generally has only one performance obligation, to supply the service. The related revenues are recognised over the period in which the services are performed.
- Property development revenues: in this case, the Group generally has several performance obligations, some of which may be satisfied at a given point in time and others over time based on the project's percentage of completion. Profit from property development activities is generally calculated on a percentage-of-completion basis by reference to the projected margin on completion weighted by the percentage of completion determined by the inputs method.
- Revenues from the energy business, for which the Group generally identifies a performance obligation when the solar power plant is delivered (in exchange for variable consideration in some cases) or when the energy performance contracts are sold. The Group also sells energy services for which the related revenue is recognised when the service is performed.

The vast majority of revenues are recognised at a given point in time.

If settlement of the consideration is deferred for an unusually long time and no promise of financing is explicitly stated in the contract or implied by the payment terms, revenue is recognised by adjusting the consideration for the effects of the time value of money. If significant, the difference between this price and the unadjusted transaction price is recognised in "Other financial income" over the payment deferral period, determined using the effective interest method.

The Group operates loyalty programmes that enable customers to obtain discounts or award credits on their future purchases. Award credits granted to customers under loyalty programmes represent a performance obligation that is separately identifiable from the initial sales transaction. This performance obligation gives rise to the recognition of a contract liability. The corresponding revenue is deferred until the award credits are used by the customer.

Contract assets and liabilities, incremental costs to obtain a contract and costs to fulfil a contract

- A contract asset corresponds to an entity's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the entity has transferred to a customer when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time. Based on this definition, a receivable does not constitute a contract asset.

The Group recognises a contract asset when it has fulfilled all or part of its performance obligation but does not have an unconditional right to payment (i.e., the Group does not yet have the right to invoice the customer). In light of its business, contract assets recognised by the Group are not material.

- A contract liability corresponds to an entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration from the customer.

The Group recognises contract liabilities mainly for award credits granted under its loyalty programmes, advances received and sales for which all or part of the performance obligation has not yet been fulfilled (e.g., sales of subscriptions and gift cards, and future performance obligations of the property development business for which the customer has already been invoiced followed by payment of consideration).

- The incremental costs to obtain a contract are those costs that the Group incurs to obtain a contract with a customer that it would not have incurred if the contract had not been obtained and which it expects to recover.

The costs to fulfil a contract are costs related directly to a contract that generate or enhance the resources that will be used by the Group in satisfying its performance obligations and which it expects to recover.
For the Group, the costs to obtain and fulfil contracts correspond primarily to the costs incurred in connection with its franchising and affiliation business. These costs are capitalised and amortised over the life of the franchise or affiliation contract. The capitalised amounts are tested regularly for impairment.

Contract assets and the costs of obtaining and fulfilling contracts are tested for impairment under IFRS 9.

6.1.1 Breakdown of total revenue

(€ millions)	France Retail	Latam Retail	E-commerce	2021
Net sales	**14,071**	**14,448**	**2,031**	**30,549**
Other revenue	**341**	**163**	**-**	**504**
Total revenue	**14,412**	**14,611**	**2,031**	**31,053**

(€ millions)	France Retail	Latam Retail	E-commerce	2020
Net sales	15,219	14,656	2,037	31,912
Other revenue	455	142	-	598
Total revenue	**15,674**	**14,799**	**2,037**	**32,510**

6.1.2 Incremental costs of obtaining and fulfilling contracts, contract assets and liabilities

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Costs to obtain contracts included in "Intangible assets"	10.2	**101**	111
Contract assets	6.8/6.9	**2**	-
Right-of return assets included in inventories	6.6	**2**	3
Contract liabilities	6.10	**127**	135

6.2 Cost of goods sold

Accounting principle

Gross margin

Gross margin corresponds to the difference between "Net sales" and the "Cost of goods sold".

“Cost of goods sold" comprises the cost of purchases net of discounts, commercial cooperation fees and any tax credits associated with the purchases, changes in retail inventories and logistics costs. It also includes property development and property trading business costs and changes in the related inventories.

Commercial cooperation fees are measured based on contracts signed with suppliers. They are billed in instalments over the year. At each year-end, an accrual is recorded for the amount receivable or payable, corresponding to the difference between the value of the services actually rendered to the supplier and the sum of the instalments billed during the year.

Change in inventories

Changes in inventories, which may be positive or negative, are determined after taking into account any impairment losses.

Logistics costs

Logistics costs correspond to the cost of logistics operations managed or outsourced by the Group, comprising all warehousing, handling and freight costs incurred after goods are first received at one of the Group’s sites. Transport costs included in suppliers’ invoices (e.g., for goods purchased on a "delivery duty paid" or "DDP" basis) are included in “Purchases and change in inventories”. Outsourced transport costs are recognised under "Logistics costs".

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020 (restated)
Purchases and change in inventories		**(22,065)**	(22,880)
Logistics costs	6.3	**(1,370)**	(1,434)
Cost of goods sold		**(23,436)**	**(24,314)**

6.3 Expenses by nature and function

Accounting principle

Selling expenses

"Selling expenses" consist of point-of-sale costs.

General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses correspond to overheads and the cost of corporate units, including the purchasing and procurement, sales and marketing, IT and finance functions.

Pre-opening and post-closure costs

Pre-opening costs that do not meet the criteria for capitalisation and post-closure costs are recognised in operating expense when incurred.

(€ millions)	Logistics costs[i]	Selling expenses	General and administrative expenses	2021
Employee benefits expense	**(511)**	**(2,225)**	**(694)**	**(3,430)**
Other expenses	**(716)**	**(1,938)**	**(377)**	**(3,031)**
Depreciation and amortisation (Notes 5.1/6.4)	**(143)**	**(959)**	**(231)**	**(1,334)**
Total	**(1,370)**	**(5,122)**	**(1,302)**	**(7,794)**

(€ millions)	Logistics costs[i]	Selling expenses	General and administrative expenses	2020 (restated)
Employee benefits expense	(518)	(2,477)	(735)	**(3,730)**
Other expenses	(780)	(2,060)	(321)	**(3,161)**
Depreciation and amortisation (Notes 5.1/6.4)	(136)	(970)	(209)	**(1,316)**
Total	**(1,434)**	**(5,508)**	**(1,266)**	**(8,208)**

(i) Logistics costs are reported under "Cost of goods sold".

6.4 Depreciation and amortisation

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Amortisation of intangible assets	10.2.2	**(223)**	(198)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	10.3.2	**(440)**	(443)
Depreciation of investment property	10.4.2	**(13)**	(12)
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	7.1.1	**(667)**	(663)
Total depreciation and amortisation expense		**(1,343)**	**(1,317)**
Depreciation and amortisation reported under "Profit from discontinued operations"		**9**	-
Depreciation and amortisation of continuing operations	**5.1/6.3**	**(1,334)**	**(1,316)**

6.5 Other operating income and expenses

Accounting principle

This caption covers two types of items:

- income and expenses which, by definition, are not included in an assessment of a business unit's recurring operating performance, such as gains and losses on disposals of non-current assets, impairment losses on non-current assets, and income/expenses related to changes in the scope of consolidation (for example, transaction costs and fees for acquisitions of control, gains and losses from disposals of subsidiaries, remeasurement at fair value of previously-held interests); and
- income and expenses arising from major events occurring during the period that would distort analyses of the Group's recurring profitability. They are defined as significant items of income and expense that are limited in number, unusual or abnormal, whose occurrence is rare. Examples include restructuring costs (such as reorganisation costs and the costs of converting stores to new concepts) and provisions and expenses for litigation and risks (including discounting adjustments).

(€ millions)	2021	2020 (restated)
Total other operating income	**349**	304
Total other operating expenses	**(1,005)**	(1,103)
	(656)	**(799)**
Breakdown by type		
Gains and losses on disposal of non-current assets[(i)(vii)]	**133**	89
Net asset impairment losses[(ii)(vii)]	**(111)**	(303)
Net income/(expense) related to changes in scope of consolidation[(iii)(vii)]	**(302)**	(245)
Gains and losses on disposal of non-current assets, net impairment losses on assets and net income (expense) related to changes in scope of consolidation	**(281)**	**(459)**
Restructuring provisions and expenses[(iv)(vii)]	**(270)**	(221)
Provisions and expenses for litigation and risks[(v)]	**(54)**	(100)
Other[(vi)]	**(51)**	(19)
Sub-total	**(376)**	**(340)**
Total net other operating income (expenses)	**(656)**	**(799)**

(i) Net gains on disposal of non-current assets in 2021 primarily reflect the France Retail segment, with the recognition of contingent consideration deemed highly probable relating to the sale-and-leaseback transactions carried out in 2019 with the funds managed by Fortress and Apollo Global Management, for €118 million (Note 11.2.2). The net gain in 2020 on disposals of non-current assets mainly concerned the Latam Retail segment with a gain of €79 million arising mainly on the disposal of real estate assets in Brazil, and the France Retail segment with a gain of €9 million.

(ii) The net impairment loss recognised in 2021 and 2020 mainly concerns the France Retail segment and relates to the asset disposal plan and to impairment tests performed on individual assets.

(iii) The net €302 million expense recognised in 2021 is mainly due to the conversion of Extra hypermarkets into Assaí stores, (impact of €232 million), as well as fees of €25 million in connection with the listing of Assaí in Brazil (Note 2). The €245 million net expense recognised in 2020 chiefly resulted from the sale of Mercialys shares, generating a loss of €72 million, from the sale of the subsidiary Vindémia and from various other transactions within the France Retail scope, generating a net loss of €97 million. Transactions in the Latam Retail segment generated a loss of €38 million, including €25 million in fees relating to the spin-off of Assaí in Brazil.

(iv) Restructuring provisions and expenses in 2021 primarily concerned the France Retail segment for €234 million (mainly employee-related costs, store closure and reorganisation costs and costs incurred in connection with the restructuring of logistics operations and converting stores to new concepts for €199 million) and the Latam Retail segment (mainly GPA) for €35 million. Restructuring provisions and expenses in 2020 primarily concerned the France Retail segment for €151 million (mostly transformation, reorganisation and closure costs notably related to stores), and the Latam Retail segment for €66 million (mainly GPA).

(v) Provisions and expenses for litigation and risks represented a net expense of €54 million in 2021, including €20 million for tax and payroll risks at GPA and Sendas. Provisions and expenses for litigation and risks represented a net expense of €100 million in 2020, including €66 million for tax risks at GPA.

(vi) In 2021, this mainly includes recognition of a €30 million charge in a France Retail subsidiary resulting from prior year process deficiencies that were remedied during the year

(vii) Reconciliation of the breakdown of asset impairment losses with the tables of asset movements:

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Goodwill impairment losses	10.1.2	**-**	(15)
Impairment (losses) reversals on intangible assets, net	10.2.2	**(90)**	(20)
Impairment (losses) reversals on property, plant and equipment, net	10.3.2	**(123)**	(121)
Impairment (losses) reversals on investment property, net	10.4.2	**(3)**	(2)
Impairment (losses) reversals on right-of-use assets, net	7.1.1	**(33)**	(78)
Impairment (losses) reversals on other assets, net (IFRS 5 and other)		**(54)**	(111)
Total net impairment losses		**(304)**	**(348)**
Net impairment losses of discontinued operations		**16**	**17**
Net impairment losses of continuing operations		**(288)**	**(331)**
of which presented under “Restructuring provisions and expenses”		***(45)***	*(31)*
of which presented under "Net impairment (losses) reversals on assets"		***(111)***	*(303)*
of which presented under "Net income/(expense) related to changes in scope of		***(131)***	*4*
of which presented under "Gains and losses on disposal of non-current assets"		***(1)***	*-*

6.6 Inventories

Accounting principle

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and probable net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Provisions for impairment of inventories is recognised if the probable net realisable value is lower than cost. This analysis takes into account the business unit's operating environment and the type, age, turnover characteristics and sales pattern of the products concerned.

The cost of inventories is determined by the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method, except for inventories held by GPA and Sendas which use the weighted average unit cost method, primarily for tax reasons. As the inventory turnover rate of GPA and Sendas is very high, inventory values would not be materially different if the FIFO method was applied. The cost of inventories comprises all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition. Accordingly, logistics costs are included in the carrying amount together with supplier discounts deducted from "Cost of goods sold". The cost of inventories also includes gains or losses on cash flow hedges of future inventory purchases initially accumulated in equity.

For its property development and property trading businesses, Casino Group recognises assets and projects in progress in inventories.

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Goods	**3,163**	3,104
Property assets	**95**	160
Gross amount	**3,258**	**3,265**
Accumulated impairment losses on goods	**(41)**	(45)
Accumulated impairment losses on property assets	**(3)**	(11)
Accumulated impairment losses	**(44)**	**(56)**
Net inventories (Note 4.2)	**3,214**	**3,209**

6.7 Trade receivables

Accounting principle

The Group's trade receivables are current financial assets (Note 11) that correspond to an unconditional right to receive consideration. They are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost less any impairment losses. The fair value of trade receivables usually corresponds to the amount on the invoice. A loss allowance for expected credit losses is recorded upon recognition of the receivable. The Group applies the simplified approach for the measurement of expected credit losses on all of its trade receivables, which are determined based on credit losses observed for receivables with the same profile, as adjusted to take into account forward-looking factors such as the customer’s credit status or the economic environment.
Trade receivables can be sold to banks or other financial institutions and continue to be carried as assets in the statement of financial position for as long as the contractual cash flows and substantially all the related risks and rewards are not transferred to a third party.

6.7.1 Breakdown of trade receivables

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Trade receivables	11.5.3	**882**	1,041
Accumulated impairment losses on trade receivables	6.7.2	**(110)**	(100)
Net trade receivables	**4.2**	**772**	**941**

6.7.2 Accumulated impairment losses on trade receivables

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Accumulated impairment losses on trade receivables at 1 January	**(100)**	(104)
Additions	**(48)**	(49)
Reversals	**36**	54
Other (changes in scope of consolidation, reclassifications and foreign exchange differences)	**2**	(1)
Accumulated impairment losses on trade receivables at 31 December	**(110)**	**(100)**

The criteria for recognising impairment losses are presented in Note 11.5.3 “Counterparty risk”.

6.8 Other current assets

6.8.1 Breakdown of other current assets

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Financial assets		**1,381**	**1,237**
Other receivables		**769**	714
Financial assets held for cash management purposes and short-term financial investments	11.2.1	**1**	1
Financial assets arising from a significant disposal of non-current assets	11.2.1	**99**	12
Guarantees and segregated accounts[i]	11.2.1	**514**	505
Current accounts of non-consolidated companies		**10**	25
Accumulated impairment losses on other receivables and current accounts	6.8.2	**(32)**	(34)
Fair value hedges – assets	11.5.1	**7**	15
Derivatives not qualifying for hedge accounting and cash flow hedges – assets	11.5.1	**12**	-
Contract assets	6.1.2	**2**	-
Non-financial assets		**652**	**532**
Other receivables		**289**	296
Tax and employee-related receivables in Brazil	6.9	**269**	151
Accumulated impairment losses on other receivables	6.8.2	**-**	-
Prepaid expenses		**94**	84
Other current assets		**2,033**	**1,770**

(i) Of which €484 million relating to the segregated accounts associated with the November 2019 refinancing transaction (2020: €487 million).

Other receivables primarily include tax and employee-related receivables (excluding Brazil) and receivables from suppliers. Prepaid expenses mainly concern purchases, other occupancy costs and insurance premiums.

6.8.2 Accumulated impairment losses on other receivables and current accounts

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Accumulated impairment losses on other receivables and current accounts at 1 January	**(34)**	(33)
Additions	**(36)**	(32)
Reversals	**36**	33
Other (changes in scope of consolidation, reclassifications and foreign exchange differences)	**1**	(1)
Accumulated impairment losses on other receivables and current accounts at 31 December	**(32)**	**(34)**

6.9 Other non-current assets

6.9.1 Analysis of other non-current assets

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Financial assets		**534**	**449**
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		**33**	38
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		**44**	5
Financial assets arising from a significant disposal of non-current assets	11.2.1	**24**	48
Non-current fair value hedges – assets	11.5.1	**28**	77
Other financial assets		**418**	287
Loans		***160***	*118*
Non-hedging derivatives – assets	*11.5.1*	***1***	*-*
Other long-term receivables		***258***	*170*
Impairment of other non-current assets	6.9.2	**(13)**	(7)
Non-financial assets		**649**	**768**
Other non-financial assets		**135**	125
Legal deposits paid by GPA and Sendas	*13.2*	***135***	*109*
Other long-term receivables		***-***	*16*
Impairment of other non-current assets	6.9.2	**-**	-
Tax and employee-related receivables in Brazil (see below)		**501**	632
Prepaid expenses		**13**	10
Other non-current assets		**1,183**	**1,217**

GPA and Sendas have tax receivables respectively totalling €520 million (of which €379 million of long-term receivables and €141 million of short-term receivables) and €250 million (€122 million long-term and €128 million short-term) corresponding primarily to ICMS (VAT) for €328 million, PIS/COFINS (VAT) and INSS (employer social security contributions). The main tax receivable (PIS/COFINS) is expected to be recovered as follows:

(€ millions)	2021	*o/w GPA*	*o/w Sendas*
Within one year	**114**	***55***	***59***
In one to five years	**191**	***191***	***-***
In more than five years	**81**	***81***	***-***
Total	**386**	***327***	***59***

The ICMS tax receivable is expected to be recovered as follows:

(€ millions)	2021	*o/w GPA*	*o/w Sendas*
Within one year	**136**	***72***	***64***
In one to five years	**168**	***64***	***104***
In more than five years	**25**	***10***	***15***
Total	**328**	***146***	***183***

GPA and Sendas recognise ICMS and other tax credits when they have formally established and documented their right to use the credits and expects to use them within a reasonable period. These credits are mainly recognised as a deduction from the cost of goods sold.

6.9.2 Impairment of other non-current assets

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Accumulated impairment losses on other non-current assets at 1 January	**(7)**	**(46)**
Additions	**(5)**	**(1)**
Reversals	**1**	**-**
Other reclassifications and movements	**(2)**	**40**
Accumulated impairment losses on other non-current assets at 31 December	**(13)**	**(7)**

6.10 Other liabilities

(€ millions)	2021			2020		
	Non-current portion	Current portion	Total	Non-current portion	Current portion	Total
Financial liabilities	**133**	**1,947**	**2,080**	**88**	**1,817**	**1,906**
Derivative instruments – liabilities (Note 11.5.1)	**23**	**1**	**24**	46	19	65
Tax, social security and other liabilities	**64**	**1,646**	**1,710**	39	1,650	1,689
Amounts due to suppliers of non-current assets	**46**	**261**	**307**	3	140	143
Current account advances	**-**	**39**	**39**	-	8	8
Non-financial liabilities	**92**	**1,250**	**1,342**	**113**	**1,242**	**1,355**
Tax, social security and other liabilities	**56**	**1,021**	**1,077**	107	1,015	1,122
Contract liabilities (Note 6.1.2)	**23**	**104**	**127**	-	134	135
Deferred income	**13**	**124**	**137**	6	93	99
TOTAL	**225**	**3,197**	**3,422**	**201**	**3,059**	**3,261**

6.11 Off-balance sheet commitments

Accounting principle

At every year-end, Management determines, to the best of its knowledge, that there are no off-balance sheet commitments likely to have a material effect on the Group's current or future financial position other than those described in this note.

The completeness of this information is checked by the Finance, Legal and Tax departments, which also participate in drawing up contracts that are binding on the Group.

Commitments entered into in the ordinary course of business mainly concern the Group's operating activities except for undrawn confirmed lines of credit, which represent a financing commitment.

Off-balance sheet commitments relating to the scope of consolidation are presented in Note 3.4.2.

6.11.1 Commitments given

The amounts disclosed in the table below represent the maximum (undiscounted) potential amounts that might have to be paid under guarantees issued by the Group. They are not netted against sums which might be recovered through legal action or counter-guarantees received by the Group.

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Assets pledged as collateral[i]	**301**	145
Bank guarantees given[ii]	**2,205**	2,023
Guarantees given in connection with disposals of non-current assets	**7**	11
Other commitments	**52**	54
Total commitments given	**2,565**	**2,233**
Expiring:		
Within one year	***154***	*149*
In one to five years	***2,319***	*2,066*
In more than five years	***91***	*18*

(i) Current and non-current assets pledged, mortgaged or otherwise given as collateral. As at 31 December 2021, this concerns GPA for €116 million, mainly in connection with the tax disputes described in Note 13.2 (2020: €119 million) and GreenYellow for an amount of €101 million in connection with project-related liabilities. The amount of €301 million at 31 December 2021 (€145 million at 31 December 2020) does not include the guarantees given in connection with the November 2019 refinancing transaction (Note 11.5.4).

(ii) At 31 December 2021, this amount includes €1,985 million in bank guarantees obtained by GPA and Sendas (31 December 2020: €1,821 million) mainly in connection with the tax disputes described in Note 13.2. It also comprises guarantees issued on behalf of joint ventures for €60 million (31 December 2020: €68 million) described in Note 3.3.7 and a guarantee granted to Aldi in connection with the sale of Leader Price for €100 million (2020: €100 million – Note 3.2.3).

6.11.2 Commitments received

The amounts disclosed in the table below represent the maximum (undiscounted) potential amounts in respect of commitments received.

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Bank guarantees received	**52**	47
Secured financial assets	**65**	65
Undrawn confirmed lines of credit (Note 11.2.4)	**2,216**	2,496
Other commitments	**53**	30
Total commitments received	**2,386**	**2,639**
Expiring:		
Within one year	***179***	*353*
In one to five years	***2,114***	*2,197*
In more than five years	***92***	*89*

Note 7 Leases

Accounting principle

Group as lessee

The Group is a lessee in a large number of property leases primarily relating to store properties, warehouses, office buildings and apartments for lessee managers. It also acts as lessee in leases of vehicles, store machinery and equipment (notably cooling systems) and logistics equipment, primarily in France.

The Group's lease contracts are recognised in accordance with IFRS 16 – *Leases*, taking into account the terms and conditions of each lease and all relevant facts and circumstances.
At the inception of such contracts, the Group determines whether or not they meet the definition of (or contain) a lease, i.e., whether they convey the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Leases are carried in the lessee's statement of financial position as follows:
- a right-of-use asset reflecting the right to use a leased asset over the lease term is recorded in "Right-of-use assets" in the consolidated statement of financial position;
- a lease liability reflecting the obligation to make lease payments over that same period is recorded in "Current lease liabilities" and "Non-current lease liabilities" in the consolidated statement of financial position. Lease liabilities are not included in the calculation of consolidated net debt.

Initial measurement

At the lease commencement date:
- lease liabilities are recognised at the present value of future fixed lease payments over the estimated term of the lease, as determined by the Group. The Group generally uses its incremental borrowing rate to discount these future lease payments. Future fixed lease payments include adjustments for payments that depend on an index or a contractually defined growth rate. They can also include the value of a purchase option or estimated early termination penalties, when Casino is reasonably certain to exercise these options. Any lease incentives receivable at the lease commencement date are deducted from the fixed lease payments;
- right-of-use assets are recognised for the value of the lease liabilities, less any lease incentives received from the lessor, plus any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, initial direct costs and an estimate of costs to be incurred in respect of any contractual restoration obligations.

The Group only includes the lease component of the contract when measuring its lease liabilities. For certain categories of assets where the lease includes a service component as well as a lease component, the Group may recognise a single lease contract (i.e., with no distinction between the service and lease components).

Subsequent measurement

After the commencement date, lease liabilities are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Lease liabilities are:

- increased by interest expenses, as calculated by applying a discount rate to the liabilities at the start of the financial period. These interest expenses are recognised in the income statement within “Other financial expenses”;
- reduced by any lease payments made.

  Cash payments for the principal portion of lease liabilities along with cash payments for the interest portion of those liabilities are included within net cash used in financing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows. These lease payments are generally shown on the “Repayments of lease liabilities” and “Interest paid, net” lines. However, lease payments under leases where the underlying asset can be shown to have suffered a prolonged decline in value are presented on a separate line. This is the case, for example, when assets have been written down in full: these lease payments are then presented within “Other repayments” within cash flow from financing activities.

The carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured against right-of-use assets to reflect any lease modifications and in the event of:

- changes in the lease term;
- changes in the assessment of whether or not a purchase option is reasonably certain to be exercised;
- changes in amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee granted to the lessor;
- changes in variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate when the index or rate adjustment takes effect (i.e., when the lease payments are effectively modified).

In the first two cases, lease liabilities are remeasured using a discount rate as revised at the remeasurement date. In the last two cases, the discount rate used to measure the lease liabilities on initial recognition remains unchanged.

Right-of-use assets are measured using the amortised cost model as from the lease commencement date and over the estimated term of the lease. This gives rise to the recognition of a straight-line depreciation expense in the income statement. Right-of-use assets are reduced by any impairment losses recognised in accordance with IAS 36 (Note 10.5) and are readjusted in line with the remeasurement of lease liabilities.

In the event a lease is terminated early, any gains or losses arising as a result of derecognising the lease liabilities and right-of-use assets are taken to the income statement within other operating income or other operating expenses.

ESTIMATING THE LEASE TERM

The lease term corresponds to the enforceable period of the lease (i.e., the period during which the lease cannot be cancelled by the lessor, plus all possible contractual extensions permitted that are able to be decided unilaterally by the lessee), and takes account of any periods covered by an option to terminate or extend the lease if the Group is reasonably certain respectively to not exercise or exercise that option.

In estimating the reasonably certain term of a lease, the Group considers all of the characteristics associated with the leased assets (local laws and regulations, location, category – e.g., stores, warehouses, offices, apartments, property/equipment leases, expected useful life, etc.). Under leases of store properties, the Group may also consider economic criteria such as the performance of the leased assets, and whether or not significant recent investments have been made in the stores.

Generally, the term of property leases and equipment leases corresponds to the initial term provided for in the lease contract.

More specifically, for “3-6-9”-type commercial leases in France, the Group generally recognises a term of nine years as the enforceable period of the lease as of the lease commencement date, in accordance with the ANC’s 3 July 2020 position statement.

For contracts with automatic renewal clauses, the Group considers that it is unable to anticipate this automatic renewal period at the inception of the lease, and that this tacit renewal period only becomes reasonably certain upon expiry of the initial lease term. The right-of-use asset and lease liability are re-estimated at that date, provided that no previous modifying events have occurred, based on an automatically renewable period of nine years.

Lastly, the Group may be required to revise the lease term in the event significant leasehold improvements are made during the lease term that could lead to a significant penalty which is reflected in the residual value of the leasehold improvements at the end of the lease.

DISCOUNT RATE

The discount rate generally used to calculate the lease liability for each lease contract depends on the Group’s incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date. This rate is the rate of interest that a lessee would have to pay at the lease commencement date to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The Group calculates a discount rate for each country, taking into account the entity’s credit spread and the lease terms.

LEASE PREMIUMS

Any lease premiums relating to lease contracts are included within “Right-of-use assets”. Depending on the legal particulars inherent to each lease premium, they are either amortised over the underlying lease term or (most commonly) are not amortised, but are tested annually for impairment.

SHORT-TERM LEASES AND LEASES OF LOW-VALUE ASSETS

The Group has chosen to apply the recognition exemptions in IFRS 16 concerning:
- short-term leases (i.e., with a term of 12 months or less at inception). Leases with purchase options are not classified as short-term leases;
- leases for which the underlying asset is of low value (value of underlying leased asset less than €5,000).

Within the Group, these exemptions apply mainly to leases of store equipment and office equipment such as tablets, computers, mobile telephones and photocopiers.
Payments under these leases are included in operating expenses in the consolidated income statement, in the same way as variable lease payments which are not included in the initial measurement of lease liabilities. Cash flows relating to lease payments made are included within net cash from operating activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows.

SALE-AND-LEASEBACK TRANSACTIONS

A sale-and-leaseback transaction is a transaction in which the owner of assets sells those assets to third parties and then leases them back. If the sale of the assets by the seller-lessee meets the definition of a sale under IFRS 15:
- the seller-lessee measures the right-of-use asset under the lease as a proportion of the net carrying amount of the asset transferred, which corresponds to the right of use retained by that seller-lessee. Accordingly, the seller-lessee only recognises the net disposal gain or loss that relates to the rights transferred to the buyer-lessor;
- the buyer-lessor accounts for the purchase of the asset applying applicable standards and for the lease applying IFRS 16.

If the sale of the asset by the seller-lessee does not meet the definition of a sale under IFRS 15, the sale-and-leaseback is accounted for as a financing transaction. Accordingly:
- the seller-lessee recognises the transferred asset in its statement of financial position and recognises a financial liability equal to the consideration received from the buyer-lessor;
- the buyer-lessor does not recognise the transferred asset in its statement of financial position but recognises a financial asset equal to the consideration transferred.

DEFERRED TAXES

In the event a lease gives rise to a temporary difference, deferred tax is recognised (Note 9).

Group as lessor

When the Group acts as lessor, it classifies each of its leases as either a finance lease or an operating lease.

- Finance leases are treated as a sale of non-current assets to the lessee financed by a loan granted by the lessor. To recognise a finance lease, the Group:
  - derecognises the leased asset from its statement of financial position;
  - recognises a financial receivable in “Financial assets at amortised cost” within “Other current assets” and "Other non-current assets” in its consolidated statement of financial position at an amount equal to the present value, discounted at the contractual interest rate or incremental borrowing rate, of the lease payments receivable under the lease, plus any unguaranteed residual value accruing to the Group;
  - splits the lease income into (i) interest income recognised in the consolidated income statement within “Other financial income”, and (ii) amortisation of the principal, which reduces the amount of the receivable.
- For operating leases, the lessor includes the leased assets within “Property, plant and equipment” in its statement of financial position and recognises lease payments received under “Other revenue” in the consolidated income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

7.1 Group as lessee

Details of these leases are provided below.

7.1.1 Statement of financial position information

COMPOSITION OF AND CHANGE IN RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

(€ millions)	Land and land improvements	Buildings, fixtures and fittings	Other property, plant and equipment	Other intangible assets	Total
Carrying amount at 1 January 2020	**39**	**5,173**	**207**	**183**	**5,602**
New assets	1	382	6	-	389
Remeasurements	4	336	-	8	347
Derecognised assets	(5)	(241)	(4)	-	(251)
Depreciation and amortisation expense	(6)	(600)	(47)	(11)	(663)
Impairment (losses) reversals, net	-	(78)	-	-	(78)
Changes in scope of consolidation	-	(1)	-	-	(1)
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(1)	(482)	(1)	(53)	(537)
IFRS 5 reclassifications	-	(56)	(2)	(2)	(61)
Other reclassifications and movements	3	111	23	2	140
Carrying amount at 31 December 2020	**35**	**4,545**	**181**	**127**	**4,888**
New assets	**8**	**457**	**14**	**-**	**479**
Remeasurements	**4**	**403**	**2**	**6**	**415**
Derecognised assets	**(7)**	**(260)**	**(23)**	**-**	**(290)**
Depreciation for the year	**(6)**	**(603)**	**(49)**	**(9)**	**(667)**
Impairment (losses) reversals, net	**-**	**(21)**	**(12)**		**(33)**
Changes in scope of consolidation	**-**	**(15)**	**-**	**-**	**(15)**
Effect of movements in exchange rates	**-**	**(10)**	**(1)**	**1**	**(9)**
IFRS 5 reclassifications	**-**	**(7)**	**-**	**-**	**(7)**
Other reclassifications and movements	**-**	**(21)**	**7**	**1**	**(12)**
Carrying amount at 31 December 2021	**34**	**4,468**	**120**	**126**	**4,748**

LEASE LIABILITIES

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Current portion		**718**	705
Non-current portion		**4,174**	4,281
Total	**11.5.4**	**4,891**	**4,987**
of which France Retail		*2,904*	*3,128*
of which Latam Retail		*1,820*	*1,685*
of which E-commerce		*167*	*174*

Note 11.5.4 provides an analysis of lease liabilities by maturity.

7.1.2 Income statement information

The following amounts were recognised in the income statement in respect of leases (excluding lease liabilities):

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Rental expense relating to variable lease payments[(i)]	**62**	52
Rental expense relating to short-term leases[(i)]	**6**	7
Rental expense relating to leases of low-value assets that are not short-term leases[(i)]	**104**	88

(i) Leases not included in lease liabilities recognised in the statement of financial position.

Depreciation charged against right-of-use assets is presented in Note 7.1.1, while interest expense on lease liabilities is shown in Note 11.3.2.
Sub-letting income included within right-of-use assets is set out in Note 7.2.

7.1.3 Statement of cash flow information

Total lease payments made in the year amounted to €1,058 million (2020: €1,112 million).

7.1.4 Sale-and-leaseback transactions

The impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group's sale-and-leaseback transactions carried out in 2021 are as follows:

- recognition of a right-of-use asset for €25 million and a lease liability for €31 million;
- decrease of €59 million in property, plant and equipment (Note 10.3.2), including €23 million for real estate assets recorded in "Assets held for sale" at 31 December 2021 (Note 3.5.1);
- recognition of a disposal gain recorded in "Other operating income" for €1 million and in trading profit for €10 million.

The main transaction involved Sendas, which entered into a sale-and-leaseback agreement with investment fund BRL Trust Distribuidora de Titulos e Valores Mobiliarios SA on 19 July 2021. The purpose of the transaction is the sale, construction and leasing of five store properties located in São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro and Rondônia.
This transaction includes the sale and leaseback of a store property and four plots of land on which construction will soon begin and represents a total price of BRL 364 million (€57 million).
At 31 December 2021, the sale of three of the assets was completed for BRL 209 million (€33 million). The remaining two assets concerned by this transaction were classified as "Assets held for sale" in accordance with IFRS 5 for an amount of BRL 147 million, or €23 million (Note 3.5.1).

7.2 Group as lessor

OPERATING LEASES

The following table provides a maturity analysis of payments receivable under operating leases:

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Within one year	**66**	56
In one to two years	**27**	28
In two to three years	**15**	17
In three to four years	**11**	10
In four to five years	**10**	9
In five or more years	**43**	50
Undiscounted value of lease payments receivable	**173**	**170**

The following amounts were recognised in the income statement:

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Operating leases		
Lease income[(i)]	**119**	121
Sub-letting income included within right-of-use assets	**39**	33

(i) Including €12 million in variable lease payments in 2021 that do not depend on an index or rate (2020: €9 million).

Note 8 Employee benefits expense

8.1 Employee benefits expense

Employee benefits expense is analysed by function in Note 6.3.

8.2 Provisions for pensions and other post-employment benefits

Accounting principle

Provisions for pensions and other post-employment benefits

Group companies provide their employees with various employee benefit plans depending on local laws and practice.

- **Under defined contribution plans,** the Group pays fixed contributions into a fund and has no obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. Contributions to these plans are expensed as incurred.

- **Under defined benefit plans**, the Group's obligation is measured using the projected unit credit method based on the agreements effective in each company. Under this method, each period of service gives rise to an additional unit of benefit entitlement and each unit is measured separately to build up the final obligation. The final obligation is then discounted. The actuarial assumptions used to measure the obligation vary according to the economic conditions prevailing in the relevant country. The obligation is measured by independent actuaries annually for the most significant plans and for the employment termination benefit, and regularly for all other plans. Assumptions include expected rate of future salary increases, estimated average years of service, life expectancy and staff turnover rates (based on resignations only).

  Actuarial gains and losses arise from the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions and experience adjustments (differences between results based on previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred). All actuarial gains and losses arising on defined benefit plans are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income.

  Past service cost, corresponding to the increase in the benefit obligation resulting from the introduction of a new benefit plan or modification of an existing plan, is expensed immediately.

  The expense in the income statement comprises:
  - service cost, i.e., the cost of services provided during the year, recognised in trading profit;
  - past service cost and the effect of plan curtailments or settlements, generally recognised in "Other operating income and expenses";
  - interest cost, corresponding to the discounting adjustment to the projected benefit obligation net of the return on plan assets, recorded in "Other financial income and expenses". Interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate defined in IAS 19 to the net obligation (i.e., the projected obligation less related plan assets) recognised in respect of defined benefit plans, as determined at the beginning of the year.

  The provision recognised in the statement of financial position is measured as the net present value of the obligation less the fair value of plan assets.

Provisions for other in service long-term employee benefits

- **Other in-service long-term employee benefits**, such as jubilees, are also covered by provisions, determined on the basis of an actuarial estimate of vested rights as of the reporting date. Actuarial gains and losses on these benefit plans are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

8.2.1 Breakdown of provisions for pensions and other post-employment benefits and for long-term employee benefits

(€ millions)	2021			2020 (restated)		
	Non-current portion	Current portion	Total	Non-current portion	Current portion	Total
Pensions	**233**	**11**	**244**	244	11	**255**
Jubilees	**30**	**1**	**31**	33	1	**34**
Bonuses for services rendered	**10**	**0**	**10**	12	1	**12**
Provisions for pensions and other post-employment benefits and for long-term employee benefits	**273**	**12**	**285**	**289**	**12**	**301**

8.2.2 Presentation of pension plans

DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Defined contribution plans are plans in which the Company pays regular contributions into a fund. The Company's obligation is limited to the amount it agrees to contribute to the fund and it offers no guarantee that the fund will have sufficient assets to pay all of the employees' entitlements to benefits. This type of plan predominantly concerns employees of the Group's French subsidiaries, who participate in the government-sponsored basic pension scheme.

The expense relating to defined contribution plans in 2021 was €237 million, of which 90% concerns the Group's French subsidiaries.

DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN

In certain countries, local laws or conventional agreements provide for the payment of a lump sum to employees either when they retire or at certain times post-retirement, based on their years of service and final salary at the age of retirement.

8.2.3 Main assumptions used in determining total defined benefit obligations (pension plans)

Defined benefit plans are exposed to risks concerning future interest rates, salary increase rates and mortality rates.

The following table presents the main actuarial assumptions used to measure the projected benefit obligation:

	France		International	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Discount rate	**1.0%**	0.7%	**7.8% - 8.5%**	4.8% - 5.9%
Expected rate of future salary increases	**1.0% - 1.9%**	1.0% - 1.9%	**3.50%**	3.25%
Retirement age	**62-65 years**	62-65 years	**57-62 years**	57-62 years

For French companies, the discount rate is determined by reference to the Bloomberg 15-year AA corporate composite index.

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

A 50-basis point increase (decrease) in the discount rate would have the effect of reducing the projected benefit obligation by 5.1% (increasing the projected benefit obligation by 5.1%).

A 50-basis point increase (decrease) in the expected rate of salary increases would have the effect of increasing the projected benefit obligation by 5.0% (reducing the projected benefit obligation by 4.2%).

8.2.4 Change in retirement benefit obligations and plan assets

The following tables show a reconciliation of the projected benefit obligations of all Group companies to the provisions recognised in the consolidated financial statements for the years ended 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2020.

(€ millions)		France		International		Total	
		2021	2020 (restated)	2021	2020	2021	2020 (restated)
Projected benefit obligation at 1 January		**267**	**269**	**5**	**6**	**272**	**276**
Items recorded in the income statement		**5**	**6**	**1**	**-**	**5**	**7**
Service cost		**20**	20	**-**	-	**20**	20
Interest cost		**2**	1	**-**	-	**2**	2
Past service cost		**-**	-	**-**	-	**-**	-
Curtailments/settlements		**(17)**	(15)	**-**	-	**(17)**	(15)
Items included in other comprehensive income		**(2)**	**8**	**(1)**	**(1)**	**(3)**	**8**
(1) Actuarial (gains) and losses related to:		**(2)**	8	**(1)**	-	**(2)**	9
(i) changes in financial assumptions		***(4)***	*6*	***(1)***	-	***(4)***	*6*
(ii) changes in demographic assumptions		**-**	*(1)*	**-**	-	**-**	*(1)*
(iii) experience adjustments		***2***	*3*	**-**	-	***2***	*3*
(2) Effects of movements in exchange rates		**-**	-	**-**	(1)	**-**	(1)
Other		**(15)**	**(17)**	**(1)**	**(1)**	**(16)**	**(18)**
Paid benefits		**(14)**	(14)	**(1)**	(1)	**(15)**	(15)
Changes in scope of consolidation		**(1)**	-	**-**	-	**(1)**	-
Other movements		**-**	(3)	**-**	-	**-**	(3)
Projected benefit obligation at 31 December	**A**	**255**	**267**	**4**	**5**	**259**	**272**
Weighted average duration of plans						**17**	**17**

(€ millions)		France		International		Total	
		2021	2020 (restated)	2021	2020	2021	2020 (restated)
Fair value of plan assets at 1 January		**17**	**19**	**-**	**-**	**17**	**19**
Items recorded in the income statement		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Interest on plan assets		**-**	-	**-**	-	**-**	-
Items included in other comprehensive income		**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**
Actuarial (losses) gains (experience adjustments)		**1**	1	**-**	-	**1**	1
Effect of movements in exchange rates		**-**	-	**-**	-	**-**	-
Other		**(2)**	**(2)**	**-**	**-**	**(2)**	**(2)**
Paid benefits		**(2)**	(2)	**-**	-	**(2)**	(2)
Changes in scope of consolidation		**-**	-	**-**	-	**-**	-
Other movements		**-**	-	**-**	-	**-**	-
Fair value of plan assets at 31 December	**B**	**16**	**17**	**-**	**-**	**16**	**17**

(€ millions)		France		International		Total	
		2021	2020 (restated)	2021	2020	2021	2020 (restated)
NET POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATION	**A-B**	**239**	**250**	**4**	**5**	**243**	**255**
Unfunded projected benefit obligation under funded plans		**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**
Projected benefit obligation under funded plans		**16**	18	**-**	**-**	**16**	18
Fair value of plan assets		**(16)**	(17)	**-**	**-**	**(16)**	(17)
Projected benefit obligation under unfunded plans		**238**	**249**	**4**	**5**	**243**	**254**

Plan assets consist mainly of units in fixed-rate bond funds.

RECONCILIATION OF PROVISIONS RECORDED IN THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(€ millions)	France		International		Total	
	2021	2020 (restated)	2021	2020	2021	2020 (restated)
At 1 January	**250**	**250**	**5**	**6**	**255**	**257**
Expense for the year	**5**	6	**1**	**-**	**5**	7
Actuarial gains or losses recognised in equity	**(2)**	8	**(1)**	-	**(2)**	8
Effect of movements in exchange rates	**-**	-	**-**	(1)	**-**	(1)
Paid benefits	**(12)**	(12)	**(1)**	(1)	**(13)**	(12)
Partial reimbursement of plan assets	**-**	-	**-**		**-**	-
Changes in scope of consolidation	**(1)**	-	**-**	-	**(1)**	-
Other movements	**-**	(3)	**-**	-	**-**	(3)
At 31 December	**240**	**250**	**4**	**5**	**244**	**255**

BREAKDOWN OF EXPENSE FOR THE YEAR

(€ millions)	France		International		Total	
	2021	2020 (restated)	2021	2020	2021	2020 (restated)
Service cost	**20**	20	**-**	-	**20**	20
Interest cost[(i)]	**2**	1	**-**	-	**2**	2
Past service cost	**-**	-	**-**	-	**-**	-
Curtailments/settlements	**(17)**	(15)	**-**	-	**(17)**	(15)
Expense for the year	**4**	**6**	**1**	**-**	**5**	**6**

(i) Reported under "Other financial income and expenses".

UNDISCOUNTED FUTURE CASH FLOWS

(€ millions)	Statement of financial position	Undiscounted cash flows					
		2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	Beyond 2026
Post-employment benefits	**244**	**11**	**8**	**11**	**15**	**19**	**946**

8.3 Share-based payments

Accounting principle

Share-based payments

Management and selected employees of the Group receive stock options (options to purchase or subscribe for shares) and free shares.

The benefit represented by stock options, measured at fair value on the grant date, constitutes additional compensation. The grant-date fair value of the options is recognised in "Employee benefits expense" over the option vesting period or in "Other operating expenses" when the benefit relates to a transaction that is also recognised in "Other operating income and expenses" (Note 6.5). The fair value of options is determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model, based on the plan attributes, market data (including the market price of the underlying shares, share price volatility and the risk-free interest rate) at the grant date and assumptions concerning the probability of grantees remaining with the Group until the options vest.

The fair value of free shares is also determined on the basis of the plan attributes, market data at the grant date and assumptions concerning the probability of grantees remaining with the Group until the shares vest. If the free shares are not subject to any vesting conditions, the cost of the plan is recognised in full on the grant date. Otherwise, it is deferred and recognised over the vesting period as and when the vesting conditions are met. When bonus shares are granted to employees in connection with a transaction affecting the scope of consolidation, the related cost is recorded in "Other operating income and expenses".

Free shares are granted to certain Company managers and store managers. In certain cases, the shares vest in tranches, subject to the attainment of a performance target for the period concerned. In all cases, the shares are forfeited if the grantee leaves the Group before the end of the vesting period.

8.3.1 Impact of share-based payments on earnings and equity

The total net cost of share-based payment plans recognised in operating profit in 2021 was €14 million (2020: €12 million), including €8 million for Casino, Guichard-Perrachon, €4 million for GPA and €2 million for Sendas. The impact on equity was an increase for the same amount.

8.3.2 Casino, Guichard-Perrachon stock option plans

At 31 December 2021, no Casino, Guichard-Perrachon stock options were outstanding.

8.3.3 Casino, Guichard-Perrachon free share plans

FREE SHARE PLAN FEATURES AND ASSUMPTIONS

Date of plan	Vesting date	Number of free shares authorised	Number of shares to be delivered at 31/12/2021	Of which number of performance shares(i)	Share price (€)(ii)	Fair value of the share (€)(ii)
15/12/2021	31/07/2022	9,052	**9,052**	-	23.25	22.55
28/07/2021	30/04/2022	22,641	**22,641**	-	24.50	23.62
28/07/2021	28/07/2022	72,533	**72,533**	-	24.50	22.81
28/07/2021	28/07/2022	152,885	**152,885**	-	24.50	22.81
28/07/2021	31/12/2022	38,905	**37,812**	-	24.50	23.27
28/07/2021	31/01/2023	7,049	**7,049**	-	24.50	23.35
28/07/2021	28/07/2026	3,972	**3,972**	3,972	24.50	16.76
28/07/2021	28/07/2024	231,932	**231,932**	231,932	24.50	18.46
16/12/2020	31/07/2022	14,510	**11,487**	-	25.44	23.70
27/04/2020	27/04/2023	4,226	**4,226**	-	35.87	34.01
27/04/2020	31/03/2022	8,805	**5,847**	-	35.87	33.99
27/04/2020	27/04/2025	8,171	**8,171**	8,171	35.87	26.25
27/04/2020	27/04/2023	160,033	**146,787**	146,787	35.87	25.34
12/12/2019	12/12/2022	28,043	**25,706**	-	45.15	42.37
07/05/2019	07/05/2024	7,809	**7,809**	7,809	35.49	14.65
07/05/2019	07/05/2022	184,608	**124,954**	124,954	35.49	16.44
15/05/2018	15/05/2023	7,326	**3,808**	3,808	40.75	17.01
20/04/2017	20/04/2022	5,666	**4,250**	4,250	51.00	27.25
TOTAL		**968,166**	**880,921**	**531,683**		

(i) Performance conditions mainly concern organic sales growth and the level of trading profit or EBITDA of the company that employs the grantee.
(ii) Weighted average.

CHANGES IN FREE SHARES

Free share grants	2021	2020
Unvested shares at 1 January	**621,481**	**641,801**
Free share rights granted	**538,969**	304,202
Free share rights cancelled	**(47,082)**	(136,679)
Shares issued	**(232,447)**	(187,843)
Unvested shares at 31 December	**880,921**	**621,481**

8.3.4 Features of GPA stock option plans

- "B Series" stock options are exercisable between the 37th and the 42nd months following the grant date. The exercise price is BRL 0.01 per option.
- "C Series" stock options are exercisable between the 37th and the 42nd months following the grant date. The exercise price corresponds to 80% of the average of the last 20 closing prices for GPA shares quoted on Bovespa stock exchange.

Name of plan	Grant date	Exercise period start date	Expiry date	Number of options granted (thousands)	Option exercise price *(BRL)*	Number of options outstanding at 31/12/2021 (thousands)
C6 Series	31/05/2019	31/05/2022	30/11/2022	359	17.39	**195**
B6 Series	31/05/2019	31/05/2022	30/11/2022	462	0.01	**300**
C7 Series	31/01/2021	31/05/2023	30/11/2023	497	12.6	**370**
B7 Series	31/01/2021	31/05/2023	30/11/2023	673	0.01	**547**
					5.71	**1,412**

MAIN ASSUMPTIONS USED TO VALUE STOCK OPTIONS

GPA uses the following assumptions to value its plans ("Series" 6 and 7 respectively):

- dividend yield: 0.67% and 1.61%;
- projected volatility: 32.74% and 37.09%;
- risk-free interest rate: 7.32% and 5.47%.

The average fair value of outstanding stock options at 31 December 2021 was BRL 16.02.

The table below shows changes in the number of outstanding options and weighted average exercise prices in the years presented:

	2021		2020	
	Number of outstanding options *(thousands)*	Weighted average exercise price *(BRL)*	Number of outstanding options *(thousands)*	Weighted average exercise price *(BRL)*
Options outstanding at 1 January	**1,468**	**30.71**	**2,153**	**30.25**
of which exercisable options	**-**	**-**	-	-
Options granted during the period	**1,225**	**22.37**	-	-
Options exercised during the period	**(1,157)**	**10.50**	(489)	42.59
Options cancelled during the period	**(55)**	**7.65**	(69)	23.93
Options that expired during the period	**(69)**	**11.57**	(127)	42.44
Options outstanding at 31 December	**1,412**	**5.71**	**1,468**	**30.71**
of which exercisable options	**-**	**-**	-	-

8.3.5 Features of Sendas stock option plans

- "B Series" stock options are exercisable between the 37th and the 42nd months following the grant date. The exercise price is BRL 0.01 per option.
- "C Series" stock options are exercisable between the 37th and the 42nd months following the grant date. The exercise price corresponds to 80% of the average of the last 20 closing prices for Sendas shares quoted on Bovespa stock exchange.

Name of plan	Grant date	Exercise period start date	Expiry date	Number of options granted (thousands)	Option exercise price *(BRL)*	Number of options outstanding at 31/12/2021 (thousands)
B8 Series	31/05/2021	01/06/2024	30/11/2024	363	0.01	**334**
C8 Series	31/05/2021	01/06/2024	30/11/2024	363	13.39	**334**
					6.70	**668**

Main assumptions used to value stock options

Sendas uses the following assumptions to value its plans:

- dividend yield: 1.28%;
- projected volatility: 37.96;
- risk-free interest rate: 7.66%;
- exit rate: 8%.

The average fair value of outstanding stock options at 31 December 2021 was BRL 17.21 and BRL 7.69 for the B8 and C8 Series, respectively.

The table below shows changes in the number of outstanding options and weighted average exercise prices in the years presented:

	2021	
	Number of outstanding options *(thousands)*	Weighted average exercise price *(BRL)*
Options outstanding at 1 January	-	-
of which exercisable options	-	-
Options granted during the period	726	6.70
Options exercised during the period	-	-
Options cancelled during the period	(58)	6.70
Options that expired during the period	-	-
Options outstanding at 31 December	668	6.70
of which exercisable options	-	-

8.4 Gross remuneration and benefits of the members of the Group Executive Committee and the Board of Directors

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Short-term benefits excluding social security contributions[(i)]	25	27
Social security contributions on short-term benefits	4	4
Termination benefits for key executives	-	-
Share-based payments[(ii)]	3	5
Total	**32**	**36**

(i) Gross salaries, bonuses, discretionary and statutory profit-sharing, benefits in kind and directors' fees.
(ii) Expense recognised in the income statement in respect of stock option and free share plans.

The members of the Group Executive Committee are not entitled to any specific supplementary pension benefits.

8.5 Average number of Group employees

Average full-time equivalent employees by category	2021	2020
Managers	10,811	10,997
Staff	165,454	171,262
Supervisors	20,043	20,695
Group total	**196,307**	**202,955**

Note 9 Income taxes

Accounting principle

Income tax expense corresponds to the sum of the current taxes due by the various Group companies, adjusted for deferred taxes.
Substantially all qualifying French subsidiaries are members of the tax group headed by Casino, Guichard‑ Perrachon and file a consolidated tax return.
Current tax expense reported in the income statement corresponds to the tax expense of the parent company of the tax group and of companies that are not members of a tax group.
Deferred tax assets correspond to future tax benefits arising from deductible temporary differences, tax loss carryforwards, unused tax credits and certain consolidation adjustments that are expected to be recoverable.
Deferred tax liabilities are recognised in full for:

- taxable temporary differences, except where the deferred tax liability results from recognition of a non-deductible impairment loss on goodwill or from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit or the tax loss; and
- taxable temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, except when the Group controls the timing of the reversal of the difference and it is probable that it will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred taxes are recognised using the balance sheet approach and in accordance with IAS 12. They are calculated by the liability method, which consists of adjusting deferred taxes recognised in prior periods for the effect of any enacted changes in the income tax rate.
The Group reviews the probability of deferred tax assets being recovered on a periodic basis for each tax entity. This review may, if necessary, lead to the derecognition of deferred tax assets recognised in prior years. The probability for recovery is assessed based on a tax plan indicating the level of projected taxable profits.
The assumptions underlying the tax plan are consistent with those used in the medium-term business plans and budgets prepared by Group entities and approved by Senior Management.

The French corporate value-added tax (*Cotisation sur la Valeur Ajoutée des Entreprises* – CVAE), which is based on the value-added reflected in the separate financial statements, is included in "Income tax expense" in the consolidated income statement.

When payments to holders of equity instruments are deductible for tax purposes, the tax effect is recognised by the Group in the income statement.

In accordance with IFRIC 23 – *Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments*, the Group presents provisions for uncertain income tax positions within income tax liabilities.

9.1 Income tax expense

9.1.1 Analysis of income tax expense

(€ millions)	2021			2020 (restated)		
	France	International	Total	France	International	Total
Current income tax	**(34)**	**(79)**	**(114)**	(17)	(153)	(170)
Other taxes (CVAE)	**(30)**	**-**	**(30)**	(58)	-	(58)
Deferred taxes	**28**	**200**	**228**	162	(14)	148
Total income tax (expense) benefit recorded in the income statement	**(37)**	**121**	**84**	**87**	**(167)**	**(80)**
Income tax on items recognised in "Other comprehensive income" (Note 12.7.2)	**(10)**	**(1)**	**(10)**	**9**	**-**	**9**
Income tax on items recognised in equity	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**2**

9.1.2 Tax proof

(€ millions)	2021		2020 (restated)	
Profit (loss) before tax	**(276)**		**(125)**	
Theoretical income tax benefit (expense)[(i)]	**78**	**-28.41%**	**40**	-32.02%
Reconciliation of the theoretical income tax benefit (expense) to the actual income tax benefit (expense)				
Impact of differences in foreign tax rates	**(29)**	**10.6%**	19	-14.8%
Recognition of previously unrecognised tax benefits on tax losses and other deductible temporary differences[(ii)]	**13**	**-4.8%**	16	-13.1%
Unrecognised deferred tax assets/valuation allowances on recognised deferred tax assets on tax loss carryforwards or other deductible temporary differences[(iii)]	**(57)**	**20.8%**	(52)	41.2%
Change in corporate tax rate[(iv)]	**(18)**	**6.7%**	(86)	68.4%
CVAE net of income tax	**(22)**	**7.8%**	(40)	31.6%
Non-deductible interest expense[(v)]	**(24)**	**8.7%**	(31)	24.9%
Non-deductible asset impairment losses	**(3)**	**0.9%**	(31)	24.5%
Other taxes on distributed earnings[(vi)]	**(4)**	**1.5%**	(6)	4.8%
Deductible interest on deeply subordinated perpetual bonds	**10**	**-3.8%**	11	-8.6%
Taxation of Mercialys shares	**1**	**-0.4%**	1	-0.6%
Reduced-rate asset disposals and changes in scope of consolidation	**(31)**	**11.1%**	(15)	11.9%
Change in Brazilian taxation[(vii)]	**171**	**-61.9%**	-	-
Restructuring of Brazilian operations and the Franprix-Leader Price sub-group[(viii)]	**7**	**-2.6%**	123	-98.4%
Other	**(8)**	**2.9%**	(30)	23.9%
Actual income tax benefit (expense)/Effective tax rate	**84**	**-30.6%**	**(80)**	**63.9%**

(i) The reconciliation of the effective tax rate paid by the Group is based on the current French rate of 28.41% (32.02% in 2020).

(ii) In 2021, this concerns the France Retail segment for €9 million and the Latam Retail segment for €4 million. In 2020, this concerned the E-commerce segment for €6 million and the Latam Retail segment for €9 million.

(iii) In 2021, this concerns the France Retail segment for €21 million, the Latam Retail segment for €22 million and the E-commerce segment for €15 million. In 2020, this concerned the France Retail segment for €29 million, the Latam Retail segment for €13 million and the E-commerce segment for €9 million.

(iv) In 2020, the main impact relates to the revised timing of recovery for deferred taxes and the free revaluation of Immobilière Groupe Casino.

(v) Tax laws in some countries cap the deductibility of interest paid by companies. The impact on the two periods presented essentially concerns the France scope.

(vi) Corresponding to taxation of intra-group dividends.

(vii) As a result of a change in Brazilian legislation, the tax on investment grants was cancelled and a tax credit of €125 million recognised in respect of taxation levied in previous years. The Brazilian subsidiaries also benefited from a favourable ruling by the STF on the exclusion of monetary corrections relating to judicial proceedings from the tax base. This resulted in the recognition of a tax credit for €46 million.

(viii) In 2020, in connection with the sale of Leader Price stores and warehouses (positive €136 million impact – see Note 3.2.3) and restructuring of Brazilian operations following the spin-off of Assaí in Brazil (negative €12 million impact).

9.2 Deferred taxes

9.2.1 Change in deferred tax assets

(€ millions)	2021	2020 (restated)
At 1 January	**1,019**	**768**
(Expense) benefit for the year	**190**	199
Impact of changes in scope of consolidation	**1**	14
IFRS 5 reclassifications	**-**	(4)
Effect of movements in exchange rates and other reclassifications	**(11)**	34
Changes in deferred tax assets recognised directly in equity	**(7)**	8
At 31 December	**1,191**	**1,019**

The deferred tax benefit net of deferred tax liabilities (Note 9.2.2) relating to discontinued operations was €76 million in 2021 (€23 million in 2020).

9.2.2 Change in deferred tax liabilities

(€ millions)	2021	2020
At 1 January	**508**	**566**
Expense/(benefit) for the year	**(115)**	28
Impact of changes in scope of consolidation	**1**	(1)
IFRS 5 reclassifications	**-**	-
Effect of movements in exchange rates and other reclassifications	**11**	(86)
Changes in deferred tax liabilities recognised directly in equity	**-**	(1)
At 31 December	**405**	**508**

9.2.3 Deferred tax assets and liabilities by source

(€ millions)	Notes	Net	
		2021	2020 (restated)
Intangible assets		**(470)**	(487)
Property, plant and equipment		**(34)**	(13)
Right-of-use assets net of lease liabilities		**166**	155
Inventories		**26**	26
Financial instruments		**15**	42
Other assets		**(42)**	(84)
Provisions		**174**	180
Regulated provisions		**(58)**	(56)
Other liabilities		**43**	28
Tax loss carryforwards and tax credits		**965**	722
Net deferred tax asset (liability)		**786**	**511**
Deferred tax assets recognised in the statement of financial position	9.2.1	**1,191**	1,019
Deferred tax liabilities recognised in the statement of financial position	9.2.2	**405**	508
Net		**786**	**511**

The tax saving realised by the Casino, Guichard-Perrachon tax group amounted to €103 million in 2021 (€253 million in 2020).

Recognised tax loss carryforwards and tax credits mainly concern the Casino, Guichard-Perrachon, GPA and Éxito tax groups. The corresponding deferred tax assets have been recognised in the statement of financial position as their utilisation is considered probable in view of the forecast future taxable profits of the companies concerned. At 31 December 2021, deferred tax assets amounted to €597 million for Casino, Guichard-Perrachon, €113 million for GPA and €104 million for Éxito. These amounts are expected to be recovered by 2030, 2026 and 2026, respectively.

9.2.4 Unrecognised deferred tax assets

At 31 December 2021, unrecognised deferred tax assets arising on tax loss carryforwards amounted to approximately €821 million, representing an unrecognised deferred tax effect of €221 million (€829 million at 31 December 2020, representing an unrecognised deferred tax effect of €220 million). These tax loss carryforwards mainly concern the Franprix sub-group and Cdiscount.

Expiry dates of unrecognised tax loss carryforwards

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Within one year	**2**	1
In one to two years	**1**	1
In two to three years	**1**	1
In more than three years	**1**	-
Without expiry date	**215**	216
Total	**221**	**220**

Note 10 Intangible assets, property, plant and equipment, and investment property

Accounting principle

The cost of non-current assets corresponds to their purchase cost plus transaction expenses including tax. For intangible assets, property, plant and equipment, and investment property, these expenses are added to the assets' carrying amount and follow the same accounting treatment.

10.1 Goodwill

Accounting principle

At the acquisition date, goodwill is measured in accordance with the accounting principle applicable to "Business combinations", described in Note 3. It is allocated to the cash generating unit (CGU) or groups of cash generating units that benefit from the synergies of the combination, based on the level at which the return on investment is monitored for internal management purposes (Note 10.1.1). Goodwill is not amortised. It is tested for impairment at each year-end, or whenever events or a change of circumstances indicate that it may be impaired. Impairment losses on goodwill are not reversible. The methods used by the Group to test goodwill for impairment are described in the "Impairment of non-current assets" section in Note 10.5. Negative goodwill is recognised directly in the income statement for the period of the business combination, once the identification and measurement of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities have been verified.

10.1.1 Breakdown by business line and geographic area

(€ millions)	31 December 2021 Net	31 December 2020 Net
France Retail	**4,309**	**4,298**
Hypermarkets, supermarkets and convenience stores	*1,523*	*1,514*
Franprix	*1,449*	*1,451*
Monoprix	*1,327*	*1,326*
Other	*10*	*7*
E-commerce (France)	**61**	**61**
Latam Retail	**2,298**	**2,297**
Argentina	*75*	*56*
Brazil – GPA[(i)]	*569*	*1,584*
Brazil – Assaí[(i)]	*1,031*	*-*
Colombia	*406*	*444*
Uruguay	*217*	*212*
Casino Group	**6,667**	**6,656**

(i) Goodwill in Brazil was allocated between GPA and Assaí following the spin-off of certain GPA assets in early 2021.

10.1.2 Movements for the year

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Carrying amount at 1 January	**6,656**	**7,489**
Goodwill recognised during the year	**17**	4
Impairment losses recognised during the year	**-**	(15)
Goodwill written off on disposals	**(5)**	(6)
Effect of movements in exchange rates	**(24)**	(786)
Reclassifications and other movements	**24**	(29)
Carrying amount at 31 December	**6,667**	**6,656**

10.2 Other intangible assets

Accounting principle

Intangible assets acquired separately by the Group are initially recognised at cost and those acquired in business combinations are initially recognised at fair value. Intangible assets consist mainly of purchased software, software developed for internal use, trademarks, patents and costs to obtain contracts. Trademarks that are created and developed internally are not recognised in the statement of financial position. Intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives, as determined separately for each asset category. Capitalised development costs are amortised over three years and software over three to ten years. Indefinite life intangible assets (including purchased trademarks) are not amortised, but are tested for impairment at each year-end or whenever there is an indication that their carrying amount may not be recovered.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss arising from derecognition of an asset is determined as the difference between the net sale proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the asset. It is recognised in profit or loss ("Other operating income and expenses") when the asset is derecognised.

Residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed at each year-end and revised prospectively if necessary.

10.2.1 Breakdown

(€ millions)	2021			2020		
	Gross amount	Accumulated amortisation and impairment	Net	Gross amount	Accumulated amortisation and impairment	Net
Concessions, trademarks, licences and banners	**1,315**	**(110)**	**1,205**	1,288	(24)	1,264
Software	**1,570**	**(1,010)**	**559**	1,419	(927)	492
Other	**491**	**(230)**	**261**	513	(208)	305
Intangible assets	**3,375**	**(1,351)**	**2,024**	**3,220**	**(1,159)**	**2,061**

10.2.2 Movements for the year

(€ millions)	Concessions, trademarks, licences and banners	Software	Other intangible assets	Total
Carrying amount at 1 January 2020	**1,511**	**441**	**345**	**2,296**
Changes in scope of consolidation	-	-	-	-
Additions and acquisitions	1	51	187	239
Assets disposed of during the year	-	(1)	(5)	(5)
Depreciation and amortisation expense	(1)	(132)	(66)	(198)
Impairment (losses) reversals, net	(1)	(5)	(14)	(20)
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(241)	(56)	(2)	(299)
IFRS 5 reclassifications	(6)	-	(8)	(14)
Other reclassifications and movements	1	195	(133)	63
Carrying amount at 31 December 2020	**1,264(i)**	**492**	**305(ii)**	**2,061**
Changes in scope of consolidation	**29**	**-**	**(5)**	**23**
Additions and acquisitions	**1**	**96**	**175**	**272**
Assets disposed of during the year	**-**	**(1)**	**(1)**	**(2)**
Amortisation for the year	**(2)**	**(154)**	**(68)**	**(223)**
Impairment (losses) reversals, net(iii)	**(79)**	**(3)**	**(9)**	**(90)**
Effect of movements in exchange rates	**(7)**	**1**	**(1)**	**(8)**
IFRS 5 reclassifications	**-**	**(10)**	**(18)**	**(28)**
Other reclassifications and movements	**(1)**	**138**	**(117)**	**21**
Carrying amount at 31 December 2021	**1,205(i)**	**559**	**261(ii)**	**2,024**

(i) Including trademarks for €1,176 million (31 December 2020: €1,262 million).
(ii) Including costs to obtain contracts for €101 million (31 December 2020: €111 million) (Note 6.1.2).
(iii) Of which €78 million relating to impairment losses recognised against the Extra trademark (Notes 6.5 and 10.5.3).

Internally-generated intangible assets (mainly information systems developments) represented €106 million at 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: €90 million).

Intangible assets at 31 December 2021 include trademarks with an indefinite life, carried in the statement of financial position for €1,176 million, allocated to the following groups of CGUs:

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Latam Retail	**600**	**686**
of which Brazil – GPA(i)	***371***	*446*
of which Brazil – Sendas(i)	***81***	*80*
of which Colombia	***127***	*139*
of which Uruguay	***21***	*20*
France Retail	**567**	**567**
of which Casino France	***1***	*1*
of which Monoprix(i)	***566***	*566*
E-commerce	**9**	**9**

(i) Trademarks are allocated to the following banners in Brazil and Monoprix banners in France:

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Brazil – GPA	**371**	**446**
Pão de Açúcar	165	164
Extra	205	281
Other	1	1
Brazil – Sendas	**81**	**80**
Assaí	81	80
Monoprix	**566**	**566**
Monoprix	552	552
Other	14	14

Intangible assets were tested for impairment at 31 December 2021 using the method described in Note 10.5 "Impairment of non-current assets". The test results are presented in the same note.

10.3 Property, plant and equipment

Accounting principle

Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.
Subsequent expenditures are recognised in assets if they satisfy the recognition criteria of IAS 16. The Group examines these criteria before incurring the expenditure.

Land is not depreciated. All other items of property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives for each category of assets, with generally no residual value. The main useful lives are as follows:

Asset category	Depreciation period (years)
Land	-
Buildings (structure)	50
Roof waterproofing	15
Fire protection of the building structure	25
Land improvements	10 to 40
Building fixtures and fittings	5 to 20
Technical installations, machinery and equipment	5 to 20
Computer equipment	3 to 5

"Roof waterproofing" and "Fire protection of the building structure" are classified as separate items of property, plant and equipment only when they are installed during major renovation projects. In all other cases, they are included in the "Building (structure)" category.

Property, plant and equipment are derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from their use or disposal. The gain or loss arising from derecognition of an asset is determined as the difference between the net sale proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the asset. It is recognised in profit or loss ("Other operating income and expenses") when the asset is derecognised.

Residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed at each year-end and revised prospectively if necessary.

10.3.1 Breakdown

(€ millions)	2021			2020		
	Gross amount	Accumulated depreciation and impairment	Net	Gross amount	Accumulated depreciation and impairment	Net
Land and land improvements	**752**	**(88)**	**664**	741	(81)	660
Buildings, fixtures and fittings	**2,813**	**(1,074)**	**1,739**	2,585	(1,026)	1,559
Other	**6,659**	**(4,421)**	**2,238**	6,254	(4,194)	2,060
Property, plant and equipment	**10,224**	**(5,582)**	**4,641**	**9,580**	**(5,301)**	**4,279**

10.3.2 Movements for the year

(€ millions)	Land and land improvements	Buildings, fixtures and fittings	Other property, plant and equipment	Total
Carrying amount at 1 January 2020	**886**	**2,033**	**2,194**	**5,113**
Changes in scope of consolidation	-	2	2	5
Additions and acquisitions	13	117	530	660
Assets disposed of during the year	(62)	(170)	(5)	(236)
Depreciation and amortisation expense	(3)	(101)	(338)	(443)
Impairment (losses) reversals, net	(8)	32	(145)	(121)
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(138)	(461)	(232)	(831)
IFRS 5 reclassifications	(29)	(10)	(27)	(65)
Other reclassifications and movements[i]	-	117	81	198
Carrying amount at 31 December 2020	**660**	**1,559**	**2,060**	**4,279**
Changes in scope of consolidation	**-**	**(5)**	**46**	**41**
Additions and acquisitions	**35**	**268**	**719**	**1,021**
Assets disposed of during the year	**(10)**	**(4)**	**(33)**	**(46)**
Depreciation for the year	**(3)**	**(104)**	**(333)**	**(440)**
Impairment (losses) reversals, net	**(3)**	**(20)**	**(99)**	**(123)**
Effect of movements in exchange rates	**(15)**	**(22)**	**(11)**	**(48)**
IFRS 5 reclassifications[ii]	**(22)**	**(75)**	**(21)**	**(118)**
Other reclassifications and movements	**23**	**141**	**(90)**	**74**
Carrying amount at 31 December 2021	**664**	**1,739**	**2,238**	**4,641**

(i) At 31 December 2020, €158 million was reclassified from inventories and assets held for sale to property, plant and equipment in order to reflect the strategic shift in GreenYellow's business model, which is now focused on holding and operating its assets.
(ii) In 2021, this mainly corresponds to the reclassification of property, plant and equipment as "Assets held for sale" (i) at GPA, for an amount of BRL 517 million (€82 million) in respect of the 17 store properties concerned by a sale-and-leaseback transaction (Notes 2 and 3.5.1) and (ii) at Sendas, for an amount of BRL 349 million (€59 million) (Notes 7.1.4 and 3.5.1).

Property, plant and equipment were tested for impairment at 31 December 2021 using the method described in Note 10.5 "Impairment of non-current assets". The test results are presented in the same note.

10.3.3 Capitalised borrowing costs

Accounting principle

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale (typically more than six months) are capitalised in the cost of that asset. All other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred. Borrowing costs are interest and other costs incurred by an entity in connection with the borrowing of funds.

Interest capitalised in 2021 amounted to €8 million, reflecting an average interest rate of 7.4% (2020: €3 million at an average rate of 4.1%).

10.4 Investment property

Accounting principle

Investment property is property held by the Group or leased by the Group (in which case it gives rise to a right-of-use asset) to earn rental revenue or for capital appreciation or both. The shopping malls owned by the Group are classified as investment property.

Subsequent to initial recognition, they are measured at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Investment property is depreciated over the same useful life and according to the same rules as owner-occupied property.

10.4.1 Breakdown

(€ millions)	2021			2020		
	Gross amount	Accumulated depreciation and impairment	Net	Gross amount	Accumulated depreciation and impairment	Net
Investment property	**540**	**(129)**	**411**	**546**	**(118)**	**428**

10.4.2 Movements for the year

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Carrying amount at 1 January	**428**	**493**
Changes in scope of consolidation	**-**	-
Additions and acquisitions	**22**	3
Assets disposed of during the year	**-**	-
Depreciation and amortisation expense	**(13)**	(12)
Impairment (losses) reversals, net	**(3)**	(2)
Effect of movements in exchange rates	**(31)**	(62)
IFRS 5 reclassifications	**-**	-
Other reclassifications and movements[i]	**9**	7
Carrying amount at 31 December	**411**	**428**

(i) Including €19 million at end-2021 (31 December 2020: €12 million) relating to the remeasurement at Libertad in application of IAS 29 – Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies.

At 31 December 2021, investment property totalled €411 million, of which 68% (€279 million) concerned Éxito. Investment property at 31 December 2020 amounted to €428 million, of which 71% concerned Éxito.

Amounts recognised in the income statement in respect of rental revenue and operating expenses on investment properties were as follows:

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Rental revenue from investment properties	**66**	67
Directly attributable operating expenses on investment properties		
- that generated rental revenue during the year	**(13)**	(15)
- that did not generate rental revenue during the year	**(21)**	(28)

FAIR VALUE OF INVESTMENT PROPERTY

The main investment properties at both end-2021 and end-2020 were held by Éxito.
At 31 December 2021, the fair value of investment property was €687 million (31 December 2020: €671 million). For most investment properties, fair value is determined on the basis of valuations carried out by independent valuers. In accordance with international valuation standards, they are based on market value as confirmed by market indicators, representing a level 3 fair value input.
The fair value of investment property classified as "Assets held for sale" was €1 million at 31 December 2021 and primarily concerned the Latam Retail segment (31 December 2020: €5 million, primarily concerning the Latam Retail segment).

10.5 Impairment of non-current assets (intangible assets, property, plant and equipment, investment property and goodwill)

Accounting principle

The procedure to be followed to ensure that the carrying amount of assets does not exceed their recoverable amount (recovered by use or sale) is defined in IAS 36.
Intangible assets and property, plant and equipment are tested for impairment whenever there is an indication that their carrying amount may not be recoverable and at least annually, at the end of the year, for goodwill and intangible assets with an indefinite useful life.

Cash Generating Units (CGUs)

A cash generating unit is the smallest identifiable group of assets that includes the asset and that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.
The Group has defined its cash generating units as follows:

- for hypermarkets, supermarkets and discount stores, each store is treated as a separate CGU;
- for other networks, each network represents a separate CGU.

Impairment indicators

Apart from the external sources of data monitored by the Group (economic environment, market value of the assets, etc.), the impairment indicators used are based on the nature of the assets:

- land and buildings: loss of rent or early termination of a lease;
- operating assets related to the business (assets of the CGU): ratio of net carrying amount of store assets divided by sales (including VAT) higher than a defined level determined separately for each store category;
- assets allocated to administrative activities (headquarters and warehouses): site closure or obsolescence of equipment used at the site.

Recoverable amount

The recoverable amount of an asset is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. It is generally determined separately for each asset. When this is not possible, the recoverable amount of the group of CGUs to which the asset belongs is used.

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal. In the retail industry, fair value less costs to sell is generally determined on the basis of a sales or EBITDA multiple.

Value in use is the present value of the future cash flows expected to be derived from continuing use of an asset plus a terminal value. It is determined internally or by external experts on the basis of:

- cash flow projections contained usually in business plans covering three years. Cash flows beyond this projection period are usually estimated over a period of three years by applying a growth rate as determined by Management (generally constant);
- a terminal value determined by applying a perpetual growth rate to the final year's cash flow projection.

The cash flows and terminal value are discounted at long-term after-tax market rates reflecting market estimates of the time value of money and the specific risks associated with the asset.

Impairment losses

An impairment loss is recognised when the carrying amount of an asset or the CGU to which it belongs is greater than its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recorded as an expense under "Other operating income and expenses".

Impairment losses recognised in a prior period are reversed if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. However, the increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss may not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Impairment losses on goodwill cannot be reversed.

10.5.1 Movements for the period

Net impairment losses recognised in 2021 on goodwill, intangible assets, property, plant and equipment, investment property and right-of-use assets totalled €249 million (Note 6.5), of which €73 million arose in relation to individual assets (mainly in the France Retail segment for €65 million, the Latam Retail segment for €7 million and the E-commerce segment for €2 million), €131 million in relation to acquisitions and disposals (mainly in the Latam Retail segment for €113 million and in the France Retail segment for €18 million), and €45 million in relation to restructuring operations (mainly in the France Retail segment for €34 million and the Latam Retail segment for €11 million).

Further to the impairment tests carried out in 2020, net impairment losses were recognised against goodwill, intangible assets, property, plant and equipment, investment property and right-of-use assets for €237 million (Note 6.5), of which €205 million arose in relation to individual assets (mainly in the France Retail segment for €189 million, the Latam Retail segment for €13 million and the E-commerce segment for €4 million) and €31 million in relation to restructuring operations (mainly in the France Retail segment for €15 million and the Latam Retail segment for €16 million).

10.5.2 Goodwill impairment losses

Annual impairment testing consists of determining the recoverable amounts of the CGUs or groups of CGUs to which the goodwill is allocated and comparing them with the carrying amounts of the relevant assets. Goodwill arising on the initial acquisition of networks is allocated to the groups of CGUs in accordance with the classifications presented in Note 10.1.1. Some goodwill may also occasionally be allocated directly to CGUs.

Annual impairment testing consists of determining the recoverable amount of each CGU based on value in use, in accordance with the principles described in Note 10.1. Value in use is determined by the discounted cash flows method, based on after-tax cash flows and using the following rates.

Assumptions used in 2021 for internal calculations of values in use

Region	2021 perpetual growth rate(i)	2021 after-tax discount rate(ii)	2020 perpetual growth rate(i)	2020 after-tax discount rate(ii)
France (retail)	**1.4%**	**5.5%**	**1.6%**	**5.6%**
France (other)(iii)	**1.4% and 1.9%**	**5.5% and 7.5%**	**1.6% and 2.1%**	**5.6% and 8.0%**
Argentina	**4.0%**	**11.6%**	**5.0%**	**19.6%**
Brazil – GPA (iii)	**4.6%**	**10.0%**	**4.6%**	**7.9%**
Brazil – Assaí(iii)	**6.6%**	**10.4%**	**4.6%**	**9.8%**
Colombia(iii)	**3.0%**	**7.4%**	**3.0%**	**6.6%**
Uruguay	**5.8%**	**8.6%**	**6.3%**	**9.4%**

(i) The inflation-adjusted perpetual growth rate ranges from 0% to 1.5% (2020: between 0% and 1.3%) depending on the nature of the CGU's business/banner and country.
(ii) The discount rate corresponds to the weighted average cost of capital (WACC) for each country. WACC is calculated at least once a year during the annual impairment testing exercise by taking account of the sector's levered beta, a market risk premium and the Group's cost of debt for France and the local cost of debt for subsidiaries outside France.
(iii) At 31 December 2021, the market capitalisation of the listed subsidiaries was as follows: GPA €928 million, Sendas €2,766 million, Éxito €1,115 million and Cnova €2,382 million. With the exception of Cnova and Sendas, these market capitalisations were less than the carrying amount of the subsidiaries' net assets. Impairment tests on GPA, Sendas and Éxito goodwill were performed based on their value in use (see below).

No impairment loss was recognised at 31 December 2021 from the annual goodwill impairment test conducted at the end of the year.

With the exception of Franprix and Argentina, in view of the positive difference between value in use and carrying amount, the Group believes that on the basis of reasonably foreseeable events, any changes in the key assumptions set out above would not lead to the recognition of an impairment loss. The Group considers reasonably foreseeable changes in key assumptions to be a 100-basis point increase in the discount rate or a 25-basis point decrease in the perpetual growth rate used to calculate terminal value or a 50-basis point decrease in the EBITDA margin for the cash flow projection used to calculate the terminal value.

The recoverable amount of the Franprix CGU was determined by reference to its value in use, calculated from cash flow projections based on three-year financial budgets approved by Senior Management, extrapolation of projections over a period of three years, a terminal value calculated from perpetual capitalisation of notional annual cash flow based on cash flows taken from the last year of forecasts, and a 5.5% discount rate (2020: 5.6%).

The cash flow projections for the budget period were based on the following assumptions:

- continuation of the strong expansion begun in 2021;
- fast-paced development of E-commerce;
- greater synergies with Monoprix.

Management believes that a change in a key assumption could result in a carrying amount greater than the recoverable amount. The table below shows the individual change of the key assumptions required for the estimated recoverable value of the Franprix CGU to equal its carrying amount (including €1,449 million in goodwill).

Change required for the Franprix CGU carrying amount to equal its recoverable value	31 December 2021[(i)]
Post-tax discount rate	**+87 bps**
Perpetual growth rate net of inflation	**-116 bps**
EBITDA margin used for the annual cash flow projection	**-130 bps**

(i) Assuming a reasonable 100-bps increase in the discount rate and/or a 50-bps decrease in the EBITDA margin used for the cash flow projection and/or a 25-bps decrease in the perpetual growth rate net of inflation, the carrying amount of the Franprix CGU would exceed its recoverable amount by between zero and €270 million.

The recoverable amount of the Argentina CGU was determined by reference to its value in use, calculated according to the subsidiary's cash flow projections and a terminal value calculated from the perpetual capitalisation of notional annual cash flows based on cash flows taken from the last year of forecasts, and an 11.6% discount rate (2020: 19.6%). The recoverable amount of the CGU represents its carrying amount.
Assuming a reasonable 100-bps increase in the discount rate, and/or a 50-bps decrease in the EBITDA margin used for the annual cash flow projection and/or a 25-bps decrease in the perpetual growth rate net of inflation, an additional impairment loss may be recognised in an amount between zero and €40 million.

10.5.3 Trademark impairment losses

The recoverable amounts of trademarks were estimated at the year-end using the discounted cash flows method. The main trademarks concern the subsidiaries GPA and Monoprix. Note that the Extra banner in Brazil, which owns the brand with a net carrying amount of €205 million at 31 December 2021, was tested for impairment and an impairment loss of €78 million was recognised for the year as a result (Notes 6.5 and 10.2.2). This impairment loss is related to the conversion of Extra hypermarkets into Assaí stores (Note 2).

The table below shows the additional provision for the Extra trademark to be recognised in the event of individual changes in the key assumptions used in the impairment test:

Impact of changes in key assumptions in the impairment test for the Extra trademark (€ millions)	31 December 2021
100-bps increase in the post-tax discount rate	**124**
25-bps decrease in the perpetual growth rate net of inflation	**28**
50 bps-decrease in the EBITDA margin used in the annual cash flow projections	**121**

Note 11 Financial structure and finance costs

Accounting principle

Financial assets

Financial assets are initially measured at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs in the case of instruments not measured at fair value through profit or loss. Directly attributable transaction costs of financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss are recorded in the income statement.

Financial assets are classified in the following three categories:
- financial assets at amortised cost;
- financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI);
- financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

The classification depends on the business model within which the financial asset is held and the characteristics of the instrument’s contractual cash flows.

Financial assets are classified as current if they are due in less than one year at the closing date and non-current if they are due in more than one year.

FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST

Financial assets are measured at amortised cost when (i) they are not designated as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, (ii) they are held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and (iii) they give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the nominal amount outstanding ("SPPI" criterion).
They are subsequently measured at amortised cost, determined using the effective interest method, less any expected impairment losses in relation to the credit risk. Interest income, exchange gains and losses, impairment losses and gains and losses arising on derecognition are all recorded in the income statement.
This category primarily includes trade receivables (except for GPA and Sendas credit card receivables), cash and cash equivalents as well as other loans and receivables.
Long-term loans and receivables that are not interest-bearing or that bear interest at a below-market rate are discounted when the amounts involved are material.

FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (OCI)

This category comprises debt instruments and equity instruments.
- Debt instruments are measured at fair value through OCI when (i) they are not designated as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, (ii) they are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and (iii) they give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the nominal amount outstanding (“SPPI” criterion). Interest income, exchange gains and losses and impairment losses are recorded in the income statement. Other net gains and losses are recorded in OCI. When the debt instrument is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified to profit or loss.
  This category mainly consists of GPA and Sendas credit card receivables.
- Equity instruments that are not held for trading may also be measured at fair value through OCI. This method may be chosen separately for each investment. The choice is irrevocable. Dividends received are recognised in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other gains and losses are recorded in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss. At present, the Group’s use of this option is non-material.

FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

All financial assets that are not classified as financial assets at amortised cost or at fair value through OCI are measured at fair value through profit or loss. Gain and losses on these assets, including interest or dividend income, are recorded in the income statement.
This category mainly comprises derivative instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting and investments in non-consolidated companies, for which the Group decided not to use the fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI) option.

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and short-term investments.
To be classified as cash equivalents under IAS 7, investments must be:
- short-term investments;
- highly liquid investments;
- readily convertible to known amounts of cash;
- subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Usually, the Group uses interest bearing bank accounts or term deposits of less than three months.

IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

IFRS 9 requires the recognition of lifetime expected credit losses on financial assets. This impairment model applies to financial assets at amortised cost (including cash-based instruments), contract assets and debt instruments at fair value through OCI.
The main financial assets concerned are trade receivables relating to Brazilian credit activities, trade receivables from franchisees and affiliated stores and rent receivables.
For trade and rent receivables and contract assets, the Group applies the simplified approach provided for in IFRS 9. This approach consists of estimating lifetime expected credit losses on initial recognition, usually using a provision matrix that specifies provision rates depending on the number of days that a receivable is past due.
For other financial assets, the Group applies the general impairment model.

DERECOGNITION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

Financial assets are derecognised in the following two cases:

- the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset have expired; or
- the contractual rights have been transferred. In this latter case:
  - if substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset have been transferred, the asset is derecognised in full,
  - if substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the Group, the financial asset continues to be recognised in the statement of financial position for its total amount.

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as current if they are due in less than one year at the closing date and non-current if they are due in more than one year.

The accounting treatment of put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests (“NCI puts”) is described in Note 3.4.1.

FINANCIAL LIABILITIES RECOGNISED AT AMORTISED COST

Borrowings and other financial liabilities at amortised cost are initially measured at the fair value of the consideration received, and subsequently at amortised cost, using the effective interest method. Transaction costs and issue and redemption premiums directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of a financial liability are deducted from the liability’s carrying amount. The costs are then amortised over the life of the liability by the effective interest method.
Within the Group, some loans and other financial liabilities at amortised cost are hedged.
Several subsidiaries have set up reverse factoring programmes with financial institutions to enable their suppliers to collect receivables more quickly in the ordinary course of the purchasing process. The accounting policy for these transactions depends on whether or not the characteristics of the liabilities concerned have been changed. For example, when trade payables are not substantially modified (term and due date, consideration, face value) they continue to be recorded under "Trade payables". Otherwise, they are qualified as financing transactions and included in financial liabilities under "Trade payables - structured programme".

FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

These are mainly derivative instruments (see below). There are no financial liabilities intended to be held on a short-term basis for trading purposes. They are measured at fair value and gains and losses arising from remeasurement at fair value are recognised in the income statement. The Group does not hold any financial liabilities for trading other than derivative instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivative instruments

All derivative instruments are recognised in the statement of financial position and measured at fair value.

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS THAT QUALIFY FOR HEDGE ACCOUNTING: RECOGNITION AND PRESENTATION

In accordance with IFRS 9, the Group applies hedge accounting to:

- fair value hedges of a liability (for example, swaps to convert fixed rate debt to variable rate); the hedged item is recognised at fair value and any change in fair value is recognised in profit or loss. Gains and losses arising from remeasurement of the hedge at fair value are also recognised in profit or loss. If the hedge is entirely effective, the loss or gain on the hedged debt is offset by the gain or loss on the derivative;

- cash flow hedges (for example, swaps to convert floating rate debt to fixed rate or to change the borrowing currency, and hedges of budgeted purchases billed in a foreign currency). For these hedges, the ineffective portion of the change in the fair value of the derivative is recognised in profit or loss and the effective portion is recognised in "Other comprehensive income" and subsequently reclassified to profit or loss on a symmetrical basis with the hedged cash flows in terms of both timing and classification (i.e., in trading profit for hedges of operating cash flows and in net financial income and expense for other hedges). The premium/discount component of forward foreign exchange contracts is treated as a hedging cost. Changes in the fair value of this component are recorded in "Other comprehensive income" and reclassified to profit or loss as part of the cost of the hedged transaction on the transaction date (basis of adjustment method);
- hedges of net investments in foreign operations. For these hedges, the effective portion of the change in fair value attributable to the hedged foreign currency risk is recognised net of tax in other comprehensive income and the ineffective portion is recognised directly in financial income or expense. Gains or losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss on the date of liquidation or disposal of the net investment.

Hedge accounting may only be used if:
- the hedging instruments and hedged items included in the hedging relationship are all eligible for hedge accounting;
- the hedging relationship is clearly defined and documented at inception; and
- the effectiveness of the hedge can be demonstrated at inception and throughout its life.

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS THAT DO NOT QUALIFY FOR HEDGE ACCOUNTING: RECOGNITION AND PRESENTATION

When a derivative financial instrument does not qualify or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting, successive changes in its fair value are recognised directly in profit or loss for the period under "Other financial income and expenses".

Definition of net debt

Net debt corresponds to gross borrowings and debt including derivatives designed as fair value hedge (liabilities) and trade payables - structured programme, less (i) cash and cash equivalents, (ii) financial assets held for cash management purposes and as short-term investments, (iii) derivatives designated as fair value hedge (assets), (iv) financial assets arising from a significant disposal of non-current assets and (v) net assets held for sale attributable to owners of the parent of the selling subsidiary.

11.1 Net cash and cash equivalents

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Cash equivalents	**1,169**	1,383
Cash	**1,114**	1,362
Cash and cash equivalents	**2,283**	**2,744**
Bank overdrafts (Note 11.2.4)	**(59)**	(69)
Net cash and cash equivalents	**2,224**	**2,675**

As of 31 December 2021, cash and cash equivalents are not subject to any material restrictions.

Bank guarantees are presented in Note 6.11.1.

11.2 Loans and borrowings

11.2.1 Breakdown

Gross borrowings and debt amounted to €8,829 million at 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: €8,056 million), breaking down as follows:

(€ millions)	Notes	2021			2020		
		Non-current portion	Current portion	Total	Non-current portion	Current portion	Total
Bonds[(i)]	11.2.3	**4,918**	**492**	**5,410**	4,663	615	5,278
Other loans and borrowings	11.2.4	**2,533**	**876**	**3,409**	2,034	732	2,766
Fair value hedges – liabilities[(ii)]	11.5.1	**9**	**1**	**11**	3	8	11
Gross borrowings and debt[(iii)]		**7,461**	**1,369**	**8,829**	**6,701**	**1,355**	**8,056**
Fair value hedges – assets[(iv)]	11.5.1	**(28)**	**(7)**	**(35)**	(77)	(15)	(92)
Other financial assets[(iii)(v)]	6.8.1/6.9.1	**(41)**	**(613)**	**(654)**	(68)	(518)	(586)
Loans and borrowings[(vi)]		**7,392**	**749**	**8,141**	**6,555**	**823**	**7,378**
of which France Retail		***4,818***	***122***	**4,940**	*4,504*	*(163)*	*4,341*
of which Latam Retail[(vii)]		***2,514***	***329***	**2,843**	*1,932*	*876*	*2,808*
of which E-commerce		***60***	***298***	**358**	*120*	*109*	*229*
Net assets held for sale attributable to owners of the parent of the selling subsidiary	3.5.1	**-**	**(798)**	**(798)**	-	(720)	(720)
Cash and cash equivalents	11.1	**-**	**(2,283)**	**(2,283)**	-	(2,744)	(2,744)
of which France Retail				***(541)***			*(803)*
of which Latam Retail				***(1,721)***			*(1,926)*
of which E-commerce				***(21)***			*(16)*
Cash and cash equivalents and net assets held for sale		**-**	**(3,080)**	**(3,080)**	**-**	**(3,464)**	**(3,464)**
NET DEBT		**7,392**	**(2,331)**	**5,060**	**6,555**	**(2,642)**	**3,914**
of which France Retail				***3,737***			*2,835*
of which Latam Retail				***991***			*866*
of which E-commerce				***333***			*213*

(i) Including €3,687 million in France and €1,724 million in Brazil at 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: €3,551 million in France and €1,727 million in Brazil) (Note 11.2.3).

(ii) Including €4 million in France and €7 million in Brazil at 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: €8 million in France and €3 million in Brazil).

(iii) Including secured gross debt of €2,107 million (net of the secured segregated account of €145 million). Since 30 June 2021, this indicator is used to calculate the covenants following the amendment to the revolving credit facility (RCF) (Notes 2 and 11.5.4).

(iv) Including €30 million in France and €5 million in Brazil at 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: €79 million in France and €12 million in Brazil).

(v) Including mainly €514 million placed in segregated accounts and posted as collateral (of which €484 million in respect of the revolving credit facility – see Note 11.5.4) and €122 million in financial assets further to a major disposal of non-current assets at 31 December 2021, comprising contingent consideration recognised in the year for €94 million, of which €5 million in non-current items (Note 6.5) (31 December 2020: €505 million placed in segregated accounts and posted as collateral of which €487 million in respect of the RCF refinancing and €60 million in financial assets further to a major disposal of non-current assets).

(vi) The Group defines "Loans and borrowings" as gross borrowings and debt adjusted for fair value hedges (assets) and other financial assets. Up to 31 March 2021, this indicator was used to calculate the covenants as defined in the revolving credit facility (RCF) prior to the signature of the amendment in July 2021.

(vii) Including Segisor for €149 million at 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: €188 million).

11.2.2 Change in financial liabilities

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Gross borrowings and debt at 1 January	***8,056***	*9,649*
Fair value hedges – assets	***(92)***	*(78)*
Other financial assets	***(586)***	*(342)*
Loans and borrowings at beginning of period	**7,378**	**9,229**
New borrowings[(i)(iii)(viii)]	**4,203**	2,066
Repayments of borrowings[(ii)(iii)(viii)]	**(3,514)**	(2,632)
Change in fair value of hedged debt	**(13)**	27
Change in accrued interest	**57**	32
Foreign currency translation adjustments[(iv)]	**4**	(915)
Changes in scope of consolidation[(v)]	**62**	(101)
Reclassification of financial liabilities associated with non-current assets held for sale	**-**	-
Change in other financial assets[(vi)]	**(67)**	(247)
Other and reclassifications[(vii)]	**31**	(81)
Loans and borrowings at end of period	**8,141**	**7,378**
Gross borrowings and debt at end of period (Note 11.2.1)	***8,829***	*8,056*
Fair value hedges – assets (Note 11.2.1)	***(35)***	*(92)*
Other financial assets (Note 11.2.1)	***(654)***	*(586)*

(i) New borrowings in 2021 mainly included the following: (a) an unsecured bond issue by Casino, Guichard-Perrachon maturing in April 2027 and a new term loan ("Term Loan B") maturing in August 2025 for a total nominal amount of €1,950 million (Note 2), (b) issues by GPA of debentures for BRL 1,500 million (€235 million) and promissory notes for BRL 1,000 million (€157 million), along with new bank loans contracted for BRL 1,067 million (€167 million), (c) issues by Sendas of debentures for BRL 3,100 million (€486 million) and promissory notes for BRL 2,500 million (€392 million), along with new bank loans contracted for BRL 591 million (€93 million), (d) drawdowns on confirmed bank credit lines at Monoprix for €170 million, (e) drawdowns on confirmed bank credit lines and new bank loans taken out by Éxito for COP 810 billion (€183 million), (f) the refinancing at Segisor of the €188 million bank loan maturing in December 2021, resulting in the repayment of €188 million in the period and a new liability contracted for the same amount (see below in (ii)), and (g) a new €30 million bond issue at GreenYellow along with new bank loans and liabilities contracted with its subsidiaries' shareholders (€82 million).
New borrowings in 2020 mainly included: (a) an unsecured bond issue by Casino, Guichard-Perrachon maturing in January 2026 and the Term Loan B tap for a total amount of €625 million (Note 2); (b) a debenture issue by GPA for BRL 2,000 million (€339 million) along with new bank borrowings for BRL 3,070 million (€521 million); (c) new bank loans taken out by Éxito for COP 1,025 billion (€243 million); and (d) a government-backed loan granted to Cdiscount for €120 million.

(ii) Repayments of borrowings in 2021 mainly concerned (i) Casino, Guichard-Perrachon (of which €1,225 million relating to the early repayment of the initial Term Loan B (Note 2), €148 million relating to redemption of the 2021 and 2022 bonds and €165 million to partial early redemptions of the January 2023, March 2024, February 2025 and August 2026 bonds in connection with public buyback offers launched at the end of the year (Note 2)), (ii) GPA (of which BRL 2,450 million (€384 million) in redemptions of bonds and BRL 902 million (€141 million) in repayments of bank loans), (iii) Sendas (of which BRL 5,796 million (€908 million) in redemptions of bonds and BRL 279 million (€44 million) in repayments of bank loans), (iv) Éxito for COP 916 billion (€207 million) in repayments of confirmed credit lines and bank loans, and (v) Segisor for €226 million.
Repayments of borrowings in 2020 mainly concerned (i) Casino, Guichard-Perrachon (of which €257 million in redemptions of bonds maturing in March 2020 and €1,400 million in early bond redemptions – Note 2); (ii) GPA (of which BRL 2,734 million (€464 million) in redemptions of bonds and BRL 1,186 million (€201 million)in repayments of bank loans); and (iii) Éxito for COP 786 billion (€186 million) in repayments of confirmed credit facilities and bank loans.

(iii) Cash flows relating to financing activities in 2021 represent a net inflow of €245 million, with new borrowings of €4,203 million broadly offset by repayments of borrowings for €3,514 million and net interest payments of €444 million (excluding interest on lease liabilities).
In 2020, cash flows relating to financing activities could be summarised as a net outflow of €966 million, consisting of repayments of borrowings for €2,632 million and net interest paid (excluding interests on lease liabilities) for €400 million (Note 4.10), offset by new borrowings in an amount of €2,066 million.

(iv) In 2020, foreign currency translation adjustments primarily concerned Brazil.

(v) In 2020, changes in scope of consolidation included an outflow of €102 million related to the total return swap (TRS) on Mercialys shares.

(vi) In 2021, changes in other financial assets primarily result from the recognition of contingent consideration (earn-out) not collected, representing a negative €94 million impact (Notes 11.2.1 and 6.5).
In 2020, changes in other financial assets essentially related to changes in the segregated account.

(vii) Including a reduction in bank overdrafts of €11 million in 2021 and of €58 million in 2020.

(viii) Changes in negotiable European commercial paper ("NEU CP") are presented net in this table.

11.2.3 Outstanding bond issues

(€ millions)	Principal[i]	Nominal interest rate[ii]	Effective interest rate[ii]	Issue date	Maturity date	2021[iii]	2020[iii]
Casino, Guichard-Perrachon bonds in EUR	**2,834**					**2,892**	**2,758**
2021 bonds	-	F: 5.98%	6.53%	May 2011	May 2021	**-**	131
2022 bonds	314	F: 1.87%	2.55%	June 2017 January 2018	June 2022	**313**	329
2023 bonds	220[iv]	F: 4.56%	4.47%	January 2013 May 2013	January 2023	**224**	283
2024 bonds	558[iv]	F: 4.50%	4.88%	March 2014	March 2024	**574**	643
2025 bonds	357[iv]	F: 3.58%	3.62%	December 2014	February 2025	**333**	396
2026 bonds	460[iv]	F: 4.05%	4.09%	August 2014	August 2026	**528**	578
2026 bonds	400	F: 6.625%	7.00%	December 2020	January 2026	**396**	398
2027 bonds	525	F: 5.25%	5.46%	April 2021	April 2027	**523**	-
Quatrim bonds in EUR	**800**					**790**	**793**
2024 bonds	800	F: 5.88%	6.31%	November 2019	January 2024	**790**	793
GreenYellow bonds in EUR	**5**					**5**	**-**
2023 bonds	5	F: 6%	6%	June 2021	June 2023	**5**	-
GreenYellow bonds in BRL	**25**					**24**	**-**
2028 bonds	25	V: CDI +3.5%	V: CDI 3.5%	September 2021	September 2028	**24**	-
GPA bonds in BRL	**713**					**710**	**704**
Debentures – 15th issue	-	V: 104.75% CDI	V: 104.75% CDI	January 2018	January 2021	**-**	71
Debentures – 16th issue – 1st Series	-	V: 106.0% CDI	V: 106.0% CDI	September 2018	September 2021	**-**	111
Debentures – 16th issue – 2nd Series	-	V: 107.4% CDI	V: 107.4% CDI	September 2018	September 2022	**-**	81
Promissory notes – 4th issue	-	V: 105.75% CDI	V: 105.75% CDI	January 2019	January 2022	**-**	128
Debentures – 17th issue	317	V: CDI +1.45%	V: CDI +1.45%	January 2020	January 2022 and January 2023	**317**	313
Debentures – 18th issue – 1st Series	155	V: 106% CDI	V: 106% CDI	May 2021	May 2025 and May 2026	**155**	-
Debentures – 18th issue – 2nd Series	82	V: 107.4% CDI	V: 107.4% CDI	May 2021	May 2027 and May 2028	**82**	-
Promissory notes – 5th issue – 1st Series	79	V: 105.75% CDI	V: 105.75% CDI	July 2021	July 2025	**79**	-
Promissory notes – 5th issue – 2nd Series	79	V: 105.75% CDI	V: 105.75% CDI	July 2021	July 2026	**79**	-
Issue fees						**(3)**	-
Sendas bonds in BRL	**998**					**989**	**1,023**
Promissory notes – 1st issue – 2nd Series	-	V: CDI +0.72%	V: CDI +0.72%	July 2019	July 2021	**-**	8
Promissory notes – 1st issue – 3rd Series	8	V: CDI +0.72%	V: CDI +0.72%	July 2019	July 2022	**8**	8
Promissory notes – 1st issue – 4th Series	40	V: CDI +0.72%	V: CDI +0.72%	July 2019	July 2023	**40**	39
Promissory notes – 1st issue – 5th Series	32	V: CDI +0.72%	V: CDI +0.72%	July 2019	July 2024	**32**	31
Promissory notes – 1st issue – 6th Series	32	V: CDI +0.72%	V: CDI +0.72%	July 2019	July 2025	**32**	31
Debentures – 1st issue – 2nd Series	-	V: CDI +1.74%	V: CDI +1.74%	September 2019	August 2021	**-**	274
Debentures – 1st issue – 3rd Series	-	V: CDI +1.95%	V: CDI +1.95%	September 2019	August 2022	**-**	315
Debentures – 1st issue – 4th Series	-	V: CDI 2.20%	V: CDI 2.20%	September 2019	Aug. 2023	**-**	316
Debentures – 2nd issue – 1st Series	149	V: CDI 1.70%	V: CDI 1.70%	June 2021	May 2026	**149**	-
Debentures – 2nd issue – 2nd Series	105	V: CDI +1.95%	V: CDI +1.95%	June 2021	May 2028	**105**	-
Promissory notes – 2nd issue – 1st Series	198	V: CDI 1.47%	V: CDI 1.47%	Aug. 2021	August 2024	**198**	-
Promissory notes – 2nd issue – 2nd Series	198	V: CDI 1.53%	V: CDI 1.53%	Aug. 2021	August 2025	**198**	-
Debentures – 3rd issue – 1st Series – CRI	156	V: IPCA +5.15%	V: IPCA 5.15%	October 2021	October 2028	**156**	-
Debentures – 3rd issue – 2nd Series – CRI	82	V: IPCA 5.27%	V: IPCA 5.27%	October 2021	October 2031	**82**	-
Issue fees						**(9)**	-
Total bonds						**5,410**	**5,278**

(i) Corresponds to the principal of the bonds outstanding at 31 December 2021.
(ii) F (Fixed rate) – V (Variable rate) – CDI (Certificado de Depósito Interbancário) – IPCA (Extended National Consumer Price Index). The effective interest rates on Casino, Guichard-Perrachon bonds do not reflect the possible impact of the remeasurement component relating to fair value hedges.
(iii) The amounts above include the remeasurement component relating to fair value hedges. They are presented excluding accrued interest.
(iv) In 2021, the Group carried out early redemptions of a portion of its bonds maturing in January 2023 (€51 million), March 2024 (€53 million), February 2025 (€13 million), and August 2026 (€48 million) (Note 2).

11.2.4 Other loans and borrowings

(€ millions)	Principal[i]	Type of rate	Issue date	Maturity date	2021	2020
France						
Term Loan B	1,425	Variable[ii]	April 2021 November 2021	Aug. 2025	**1,416**	1,193
Negotiable European commercial paper (Casino, Guichard‑ Perrachon)	308	Fixed	[iii]	[iii]	**308**	180
Government-backed loan (Cdiscount)	120	Variable	August 2020	August 2026[iv]	**120**	120
Confirmed credit lines – Monoprix	170	Variable	July 2021	January 2023 to January 2026[v]	**170**	-
Other[vi]					**99**	9
International						
GPA	492	Variable[vii]	November 2014 to November 2021	May 2023 to November 2026	**491**	458
Sendas	244	Variable[vii]	January 2015 to December 2021	April 2022 to May 2027	**240**	191
Éxito	193	Variable/Fixed [vii]	June 2017 to March 2021	June 2022 to March 2030	**193**	237
Segisor	150	Variable	May 2021	July 2023	**149**	188
Other					**-**	4
Bank overdrafts[viii]					**59**	69
Accrued interest[ix]					**164**	118
Total other borrowings					**3,409**	**2,766**
of which variable rate					***2,828***	***2,287***

(i) Corresponds to the nominal amount at 31 December 2021.
(ii) Interest on this loan is based on Euribor with a zero floor, plus a spread reduced to 4% following the refinancing operations in first-half 2021 (Note 2).
(iii) Negotiable European commercial paper (NEU CP) is short-term financing generally with a maturity of less than 12 months.
(iv) Loan initially maturing in August 2021 for which Cdiscount exercised its five-year extension option, bringing the new maturity to August 2026 with intermediate instalment requirements. This loan is shown in non-current liabilities (€60 million) and current financial liabilities (€60 million) at 31 December 2021.
(v) An amount of €130 million falls due in January 2026. In February 2022, the maturity of the confirmed €40 million credit line was extended from January 2023 to January 2024.
(vi) An amount of €90 million relates to GreenYellow and €13 million to Cdiscount (2020: €8 million concerning Cdiscount).
(vii) The variable-rate loans in Brazil (GPA and Sendas) and Colombia (Éxito) pay interest at rates based on the CDI and IBR, respectively. Including borrowings in Colombia originally denominated in Colombian pesos for COP 303 billion, or €66 million (31 December 2020: COP 389 billion, or €93 million, swapped for fixed-rate debt).
(viii) Overdrafts are mostly in France.
(ix) The amount reported for accrued interest is for all borrowings including bonds. At 31 December 2021, accrued interest primarily concerned Casino for €90 million, GPA for €35 million and Sendas for €39 million (31 December 2020: Casino for €76 million and GPA for €39 million).

CONFIRMED BANK CREDIT LINES IN 2021 AND 2020

2021 (€ millions)	Interest rate	Due		Amount of the facility	Drawdowns
		Within one year	In more than one year		
Syndicated lines – Casino, Guichard-Perrachon, Casino Finance[(i)]	Variable[(i)]	-	2,051	2,051	-
Other confirmed bank credit lines[(ii)]	Variable[(iii)]	160	192	352	187
Total		**160**	**2,243**	**2,403**	**187**

2020 (€ millions)	Interest rate	Due		Amount of the facility	Drawdowns
		Within one year	In more than one year		
Syndicated lines – Casino, Guichard-Perrachon, Casino Finance[(i)]	Variable[(i)]	198	2,020	2,218	-
Other confirmed bank credit lines[(ii)]	Variable[(iii)]	135	143	277	-
Total		**333**	**2,163**	**2,496**	**-**

(i) In 2021, syndicated credit lines comprised a revolving credit facility (RCF) for a total of €2,051 million, of which (a) a €1,799 million tranche maturing in July 2026 (May 2025 if the Term Loan B maturing in August 2025 is not repaid or refinanced at that date) bearing interest at Euribor with a zero floor, plus a spread that depends on the amount drawn down and the "loans and borrowings"/EBITDA ratio for the France Retail (excluding GreenYellow) and E-commerce segments as well as the Segisor holding company (no more than 3%), and (b) a €252 million tranche maturing in October 2023 (October 2022 if the bond maturing in January 2023 is not redeemed or refinanced at that date) bearing interest at Euribor with a zero floor, plus a spread that depends on the amount drawn down and the "loans and borrowings"/EBITDA ratio for the France Retail and E-commerce segments, as well as the Segisor holding company (no more than 3.50%).
In 2020, syndicated credit lines comprised (a) the revolving credit facility (RCF) for €2,000 million maturing in October 2023 (or in October 2022 if the bond tranche maturing in January 2023 has not been refinanced at that date), bearing interest at Euribor with a zero floor, plus a spread that depends on the amount drawn down and the "loans and borrowings"/EBITDA ratio for the France Retail and E-commerce segments, as well as the Segisor holding company (no more than 3.50%); (b) a €198 million line maturing in February 2021 and bearing interest at Euribor plus a spread that depends on the amount drawn down and the Group's net debt/EBITDA ratio (Note 11.5.4); and (c) a USD 25 million line maturing in July 2022 and bearing interest at US Libor plus a spread that depends on the Group's net debt/EBITDA ratio (Note 11.5.4).

(ii) In 2021, other confirmed bank credit lines concern Monoprix, GreenYellow and Éxito for €170 million (including a syndicated facility of €130 million – Note 2), €30 million and €152 million (COP 700 billion), respectively, of which €170 million in lines drawn down at Monoprix. In February 2022, the maturity of the confirmed €40 million line at Monoprix was extended from January 2023 to January 2024.

(iii) In 2020, other confirmed bank credit lines concerned Monoprix for €111 million and Éxito for €166 million (COP 700 billion).

(iv) Interest on the other lines is based on a reference rate (depending on the currency of the credit line) plus a spread. For Monoprix, the spread applicable to the €130 million line varies depending on (i) whether or not societal and environmental performance targets are met and (ii) the amount of the drawdown.

11.3 Net financial income (expense)

Accounting principle

Net finance costs

Net finance costs correspond to all income and expenses generated by cash and cash equivalents and loans and borrowings during the period, including income from cash and cash equivalents, gains and losses on disposals of cash equivalents, interest expense on loans and borrowings, gains and losses on interest rate hedges (including the ineffective portion) and related currency effects, and trade payable – structured programme costs.

Other financial income and expenses

This item corresponds to financial income and expenses that are not included in net finance costs.

It includes dividends received from non-consolidated companies, non-recourse factoring and associated transaction costs (including fees relating to instalment program CB4X at Cdiscount), credit line non-utilisation fees (including issuance costs), discounting adjustments (including to provisions for pensions and other post-employment benefit obligations), interest expense on lease liabilities, gains and losses arising from remeasurement at fair value of equity derivatives, and impairment losses and realised gains and losses on financial assets other than cash and cash equivalents. Exchange gains and losses are also recorded under this caption, apart from (i) exchange gains and losses on cash and cash equivalents and loans and borrowings, which are presented under net finance costs, and (ii) the effective portion of accounting hedges of operating transactions, which are included in trading profit.

Financial discounts for prompt payments are recognised in financial income for the portion corresponding to the normal market interest rate and as a deduction from cost of goods sold for the supplement.

11.3.1 Net finance costs

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Gains (losses) on disposals of cash equivalents	-	-
Income from cash and cash equivalents	27	16
Income from cash and cash equivalents	**27**	**16**
Interest expense on borrowings after hedging	**(449)**	(373)
Finance costs	**(449)**	**(373)**
Net finance costs	**(422)**	**(357)**
of which France Retail[(i)]	*(267)*	*(210)*
of which Latam Retail	*(144)*	*(135)*
of which E-commerce	*(11)*	*(12)*

(i) Including a negative €38 million impact recognised during 2021 in connection with the derecognition of the former Term Loan B (Note 2).

11.3.2 Other financial income and expenses

(€ millions)	2021	2020 (restated)
Total other financial income	**116**	**210**
Total other financial expenses	**(507)**	**(601)**
	(391)	**(391)**
Net foreign currency exchange gains (losses) (other than on borrowings)[(i)]	**(11)**	(8)
Gains (losses) on remeasurement at fair value of non-hedging derivative instruments[(ii)]	**11**	(73)
Gains (losses) on remeasurement at fair value of financial assets	**(6)**	(5)
Interest expense on lease liabilities (Note 7.1.2)	**(313)**	(320)
No-drawdown credit lines costs, non-recourse factoring and associated transaction costs	**(88)**	(60)
Impact of applying IAS 29 to operations in Argentina	**(10)**	(7)
Other[(iii)]	**28**	82
Total net other financial expense	**(391)**	**(391)**

(i) Including €29 million in foreign currency exchange gains and €40 million in foreign currency exchange losses in 2021 (2020: €52 million in forex gains and €60 million in forex losses).
(ii) In 2020, the €73 million net expense primarily reflected the adverse impact of changes in the fair value of the GPA total return swap (€70 million). This swap was unwound during first-half 2020, generating a cash outflow of €248 million (Note 4.11).
(iii) In 2021, this item included BRL 41 million (€6 million) recognised by Sendas in connection with the exclusion of ICMS from the PIS/COFINS tax base and BRL 109 million (€17 million) recognised by GPA (Note 5.1) In 2020, this item included BRL 613 million (€104 million) recognised by GPA in respect of the monetary adjustment relating to the exclusion of ICMS tax from the PIS/COFINS tax base following a favourable court decision in October 2020 (Note 13.3).

11.4 Fair value of financial instruments

Accounting principle

Fair value measurements are classified using the following fair value hierarchy:

- quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1);
- inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices) (Level 2);
- inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

The fair value of financial instruments traded in an active market is the quoted price on the reporting date. A market is considered active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, pricing service or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm’s length basis. These instruments are classified as Level 1.

The fair value of financial instruments, which are not quoted in an active market (such as over-the-counter derivatives), is determined using valuation techniques. These techniques use observable market data wherever possible and make little use of the Group’s own estimates. If all the inputs required to calculate fair value are observable, the instrument is classified as Level 2.

If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the instrument is classified as Level 3.

11.4.1 Financial assets and liabilities by category of instrument

FINANCIAL ASSETS

The tables below analyse financial assets according to the categories set out in IFRS 9.

(€ millions)	Total financial assets	Breakdown by category of instrument			
		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI)	Hedging instruments	Financial assets at amortised cost
At 31 December 2021					
Other non-current assets[(i)]	**534**	**33**	**44**	**29**	**428**
Trade receivables	**772**	**-**	**41**	**-**	**731**
Other current assets[(i)]	**1,381**	**5**	**-**	**15**	**1,361**
Cash and cash equivalents	**2,283**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2,283**

(€ millions)	Total financial assets	Breakdown by category of instrument			
		Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI)	Hedging instruments	Financial assets at amortised cost
At 31 December 2020					
Other non-current assets[(i)]	449	38	5	77	329
Trade receivables	941	-	33	-	908
Other current assets[(i)]	1,237	1	-	15	1,222
Cash and cash equivalents	2,744	-	-	-	2,744

(i) Excluding non-financial assets.

FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

The following table shows financial liabilities by category.

(€ millions)	Total financial liabilities	Breakdown by category of instrument		
		Liabilities at amortised cost	NCI Puts	Derivative instruments
At 31 December 2021				
Bonds	**5,410**	**5,410**	**-**	**-**
Other loans and borrowings	**3,419**	**3,409**	**-**	**11**
Current put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests	**195**	**-**	**195**	**-**
Lease liabilities	**4,891**	**4,891**	**-**	**-**
Trade payables	**6,097**	**6,097**	**-**	**-**
Other liabilities[(i)]	**2,080**	**2,056**	**-**	**24**

(€ millions)	Total financial liabilities	Breakdown by category of instrument		
		Liabilities at amortised cost	NCI Puts	Derivative instruments
At 31 December 2020				
Bonds	5,278	5,278	-	-
Other loans and borrowings	2,777	2,766	-	11
Current put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests	163	-	163	-
Lease liabilities	4,987	4,987	-	-
Trade payables	6,190	6,190	-	-
Other liabilities[(i)]	1,906	1,840	-	65

(i) Excluding non-financial liabilities.

11.4.2 Fair value hierarchy for assets and liabilities

The tables below compare the carrying amount and fair value of consolidated financial assets and liabilities, other than those for which the carrying amount corresponds to a reasonable approximation of fair value such as trade receivables, trade payables, contract assets and liabilities, and cash and cash equivalents.

At 31 December 2021 (€ millions)	Carrying amount	Fair value	Fair value hierarchy		
			Market price = Level 1	Models with observable inputs = Level 2	Models with unobservable inputs = Level 3
Assets	**166**	**166**	**5**	**128**	**33**
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss[(i)]	**33**	**33**	**-**	**-**	**33**
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income[(i)]	**85**	**85**	**5**	**80**	**-**
Fair value hedges – assets[(ii)]	**35**	**35**	**-**	**35**	**-**
Cash flow hedges and net investment hedges – assets[(ii)]	**8**	**8**	**-**	**8**	**-**
Other derivative instruments – assets	**5**	**5**	**-**	**5**	
Liabilities	**13,940**	**13,949**	**3,663**	**10,088**	**197**
Bonds[(iii)]	**5,410**	**5,382**	**3,663**	**1,719**	**-**
Other borrowings[(iv)]	**3,409**	**3,446**	**-**	**3,443**	**3**
Lease liabilities	**4,891**	**4,891**	**-**	**4,891**	**-**
Fair value hedges – liabilities[(ii)]	**11**	**11**	**-**	**11**	**-**
Cash flow hedges and net investment hedges – liabilities[(ii)]	**24**	**24**	**-**	**24**	**-**
Other derivative instruments – liabilities[(ii)]	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests[(v)]	**195**	**195**	**-**	**-**	**195**

At 31 December 2020 (€ millions)	Carrying amount	Fair value	Fair value hierarchy		
			Market price = Level 1	Models with observable inputs = Level 2	Models with unobservable inputs = Level 3
Assets	**169**	**169**	**4**	**126**	**39**
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss[(i)]	39	39	-	-	39
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income[(i)]	38	38	4	34	-
Fair value hedges – assets[(ii)]	92	92	-	92	-
Cash flow hedges and net investment hedges – assets[(ii)]	-	-	-	-	-
Other derivative instruments – assets	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities	**13,271**	**13,290**	**3,505**	**9,622**	**163**
Bonds[(iii)]	5,278	5,298	3,505	1,793	-
Other borrowings[(iv)]	2,766	2,766	-	2,766	-
Lease liabilities	4,987	4,987	-	4,987	-
Fair value hedges – liabilities[(ii)]	11	11	-	11	-
Cash flow hedges and net investment hedges – liabilities[(ii)]	56	56	-	56	-
Other derivative instruments – liabilities[(ii)]	9	9	-	9	-
Put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests[(v)]	163	163	-	-	163

(i) Financial assets recognised at fair value are generally measured using standard valuation techniques. If their fair value cannot be determined reliably, they are not included in this note.
(ii) Derivative financial instruments are valued (internally or externally) on the basis of the widely used valuation techniques for this type of instrument. Valuation models are based on observable market inputs (mainly the yield curve) and counterparty quality. Derivatives held as fair value hedges are almost fully backed by borrowings.
(iii) The fair value of bonds is based on the latest quoted price on the reporting date.
(iv) The fair value of other borrowings has been measured using other valuation techniques such as the discounted cash flow method, taking into account the Group's credit risk and interest rate conditions at the reporting date.
(v) The fair value of put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests is measured by applying the contract’s calculation formulas and is discounted, if necessary. These formulas are considered to be representative of fair value and notably use net profit multiples (Note 3.4.1).

11.5 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The main risks associated with the Group's financial instruments are market risks (foreign currency risk, interest rate risk and equity risk), counterparty risk and liquidity risk.

Financial risk monitoring and management is the responsibility of the Corporate Finance department, which is part of the Group Finance department. This team manages all financial exposures in coordination with the Finance departments of the Group's main subsidiaries and reports to Senior Management.

The Corporate Finance department liaises with the Finance departments of subsidiaries to manage financing, cash investments and financial risks. This process is based on principles of prudence and anticipation particularly with respect to counterparty management and liquidity risk. Major transactions are monitored individually.

The Group Corporate Finance department has issued a guide to financing, investment and hedging best practices which is distributed to subsidiary Finance departments. The guide sets out financing methods, selection criteria for banking partners, appropriate hedging products and required authorisation levels.

The French and international business units' cash positions and forecasts are reported weekly and continuously monitored. The Group's other financial risk exposures, such as interest rate risk, currency risk on financial transactions and banking counterparty risk, are measured and analysed in monthly reports to Senior Management that also include action plans for dealing with any material identified risks.

The Group manages its exposure to interest rate risks and foreign currency risks using standard derivative financial instruments such as interest rate swaps and options (caps, floors, swaptions), currency swaps, forward currency contracts and currency options. These instruments are mainly over-the-counter instruments contracted with first-tier bank counterparties. Most of these transactions or derivative instruments qualify for hedge accounting.
Like many other large corporates, the Group may take very small, strictly controlled positions that do not qualify for hedge accounting, for more dynamic and flexible management of its interest rate and currency exposures.

11.5.1 Breakdown of derivative financial instruments

The table below shows a breakdown of derivative financial instruments by type of hedged risk and accounting classification:

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	Interest rate risk	Foreign currency risk	Other market risks	2020
Derivatives – assets						
Derivatives at fair value through profit or loss	6.8.1 - 6.9	**5**	**-**	**3**	**2**	-
Cash flow hedges	6.8.1	**8**	**1**	**7**	**-**	-
Fair value hedges – assets	6.8.1 - 6.9 - 11.2.1	**35**	**34**	**-**	**-**	92
Total derivatives – assets		***48***	***36***	***10***	***2***	***92***
of which non-current		***29***	***28***	***-***	***-***	*77*
of which current		***19***	***7***	***10***	***2***	*15*
Derivatives – liabilities						
Derivatives at fair value through profit or loss	6.10	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	9
Cash flow hedges	6.10	**24**	**24**	**-**	**-**	56
Fair value hedges	11.2.1	**11**	**4**	**7**	**-**	11
Total derivatives – liabilities		***35***	***28***	***7***	***-***	***77***
of which non-current		***33***	***27***	***6***	***-***	*50*
of which current		***2***	***1***	***1***	***-***	*27*

At 31 December 2021, derivatives held as fair value hedges (on a notional amount of €3,098 million) had a positive net fair value of €24 million and mainly comprised interest rate hedges and currency hedges in France on a notional amount of €2,725 million with a positive fair value of €26 million and in Brazil on a notional amount of €373 million with a negative fair value of €2 million. All the currency and interest rate derivatives are backed by bank borrowings or bonds denominated either in the same currency or in a currency other than the borrower entity's functional currency. The ineffective portion of these fair value hedges is not material.
At 31 December 2021, the cash flow hedge reserve included in equity had a debit balance of €14 million after tax (31 December 2020: debit balance of €43 million after tax). These derivatives concern operations in France and hedge goods purchases billed in currencies other than the euro (mainly the US dollar). Their notional amount at 31 December 2021 was USD 215 million (€190 million – Note 11.5.2). France, Colombia and Thailand applied cash flow hedge accounting to hedge interest rates on variable-rate borrowings for a notional amount of €834 million, €66 million and €16 million, respectively, at 31 December 2021. The ineffective portion of these cash flow hedges is not material.

Derivative instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS 9 had a positive fair value of €5 million at 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: negative fair value of €9 million).

The fair value calculation at 31 December 2021 takes into account the credit valuation adjustment (CVA) and the debit valuation adjustment (DVA) in accordance with IFRS 13. The impact of these adjustments is not material.

11.5.2 Market risk

INTEREST RATE RISK

The Group's objective is to manage its exposure to the risk of interest rate changes and optimise its financing cost. Its strategy therefore consists of dynamic debt management by monitoring and, where necessary, adjusting its hedging ratio based on forecast trends in interest rates.

Interest rate risks are managed using various vanilla instruments. The main instruments are interest rate swaps and options (caps, floors and swaptions). These instruments do not always qualify for hedge accounting; however all interest-rate instruments are contracted in line with the above risk management policy.

Specifically, Casino, Guichard-Perrachon's debt is mainly composed of fixed-rate bonds and the variable-rate Term Loan B, representing a nominal amount of €3,634 million and €1,425 million, respectively, at 31 December 2021 (Note 11.2.3). This bond debt may be hedged through fixed-to-variable rate swaps generally contracted at the issue date; all of these hedges qualify for hedge accounting.

At 31 December 2021, Casino, Guichard-Perrachon had a portfolio of 41 interest-rate swaps with around ten bank counterparties. These instruments expire at various dates between 2022 and 2026.

At 31 December 2021, the interest rate risk on Casino, Guichard-Perrachon's bond debt and on the Term Loan B breaks down as: 36% at fixed rates (€1,846 million), 28% at a capped or floored variable rate (€1,425 million) and 35% at a variable rate (€1,788 million).

SENSITIVITY TO A CHANGE IN INTEREST RATES

Sensitivity to rate changes is calculated as shown in the table below.

(€ millions)	Notes	2021	2020
Casino, Guichard-Perrachon variable-rate bonds[(i)]		**1,788**	2,083
Casino, Guichard-Perrachon Term Loan B[(i)]		**1,425**	1,225
Brazil variable-rate bonds[(ii)]	11.2.3	**1,712**	1,717
Other variable-rate loans and borrowings[(iii)(iv)(v)]	11.2.4	**1,393**	1,062
Total variable-rate bonds, other loans and borrowings		**6,317**	**6,087**
Cash and cash equivalents	11.1	**(2,283)**	(2,744)
Net variable-rate position		**4,035**	**3,343**
100-bps change in interest rates		**32**	27
Net finance costs	11.3.1	**422**	357
Impact of change on net finance costs		**7.6%**	**7.5%**

(i) Corresponding to fixed-rate bonds and to the Term Loan B, representing a principal amount of €5,059 million (31 December 2020: €4,647 million) (Note 11.2.3), including a principal amount of €1,788 million (31 December 2020: €2,083 million) swapped for variable-rate debt, and a principal amount of €1,425 million for Term Loan B including a floored rate (31 December 2020: €1,225 million).
(ii) Principal.
(iii) Excluding accrued interest.
(iv) Including variable-rate loans and borrowings in Brazil for BRL 4,645 million, or €736 million (31 December 2020: BRL 4,152 million, or €652 million).
(v) Including variable-rate borrowings in Colombia for COP 589 billion, or €128 million (31 December 2020: COP 610 billion, or €145 million).

Assuming a constant net debt structure and management policy, a 100-bps annual increase (decrease) in rates across the yield curve would lead to a 7.6% or €32 million increase (6.2% or €26 million decrease) in finance costs. For the purposes of the analysis, all other variables, particularly exchange rates, are assumed to be constant.

EXPOSURE TO FOREIGN CURRENCY RISK

Due to its geographically diversified business base, the Group is exposed to both currency translation risk on the translation of the balance sheets and income statements of subsidiaries outside the eurozone and to transaction risk on transactions denominated in currencies other than the euro.
Translation risk (or balance sheet currency risk) is the risk of an unfavourable change in the exchange rates used to translate the financial statements of subsidiaries located outside the eurozone into euros for inclusion in the consolidated financial statements adversely affecting the amounts reported in the consolidated statement of financial position and income statement, leading to a deterioration of the Group's financial structure ratios.

Transaction risk is the risk of an unfavourable change in exchange rates that adversely affects a cash flow denominated in foreign currency.

The Group's policy for managing transaction risk is to hedge highly probable budgeted exposures, which mainly concern cash flows arising from purchases made in a currency other than the buyer's functional currency and particularly purchases in US dollars which are hedged using forward contracts. These instruments are mainly over‑the‑counter instruments contracted with first-tier bank counterparties. Most of these transactions or derivative instruments qualify for hedge accounting.
As a general principle, budgeted purchases are hedged using instruments with the same maturities as the underlying transactions.

Currency risks on debts denominated in a currency other than the borrower's functional currency are systematically hedged, except where the debt represents a designated and documented hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation.

The Group's net exposure based on notional amounts after hedging mainly concerns the US dollar (excluding the functional currencies of entities), as shown below:

(€ millions)	Total exposure 2021	Of which USD	Total exposure 2020
Exposed trade receivables	**(6)**	**(6)**	(19)
Exposed other financial assets	**(67)**	**(31)**	(50)
Exposed derivatives at fair value through profit or loss	**-**	**-**	(224)
Exposed trade payables	**179**	**164**	114
Exposed financial liabilities	**237**	**237**	245
Exposed other financial liabilities	**53**	**53**	44
Gross exposure payable/(receivable)	**395**	**416**	**109**
Hedged other financial assets	**-**	**-**	-
Hedged trade payables	**141**	**127**	62
Hedged financial liabilities	**235**	**235**	243
Other hedged financial liabilities	**49**	**49**	42
Net exposure payable/(receivable)	**(30)**	**6**	**(237)**
Hedges of future purchases	**190**	**190**	**144**
Exposed put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests(i)	**113**	**113**	**100**

(i) Changes in fair value of put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests (including the effect of movements in exchange rates) have no impact on profit or loss, because the puts are treated as transactions between owners and changes in their fair value are therefore recorded directly in equity (Note 3.4.1).

At 31 December 2020, the net statement of financial position exposure (€237 million) was mainly attributable to the time lag of several days between setting up the hedging instrument (arranged prior to 31 December 2020 for an effective date subsequent to 31 December 2020) and the hedged item (effective date after 31 December 2020). The exposure related mainly to the US dollar.

SENSITIVITY OF NET EXPOSURE AFTER FOREIGN CURRENCY HEDGING

A 10% appreciation of the euro at 31 December 2021 and 2020 against the currencies included in the Group's exposure would impact net financial expense in the amounts indicated in the table below.
For the purposes of the analysis, all other variables, particularly interest rates, are assumed to be constant.

(€ millions)	2021	2020
US dollar	**1**	(23)
Other currencies	**(4)**	(1)
Impact on net financial income (expense)	**(3)**	**(24)**

A 10% decline in the euro against those currencies at 31 December 2021 and 2020 would have produced the opposite effect.

Sensitivity to translation risk

A 10% appreciation of the euro compared to the Group's other main currencies would have the following impact on the translation into euros of the sales, profit and equity of subsidiaries whose functional currency is not the euro:

(€ millions)	2021		2020	
	Brazilian real	Colombian peso	Brazilian real	Colombian peso
Total revenue	**(985)**	**(268)**	(1,008)	(264)
Trading profit	**(41)**	**(15)**	(54)	(11)
Net profit (loss)	**(8)**	**(8)**	(23)	(5)
Equity	**(242)**	**(123)**	(234)	(130)

A 10% decline in the euro against those currencies would have produced the opposite effect.
For the purposes of the analysis, all other variables are assumed to be constant.

Breakdown of cash and cash equivalents by currency

(€ millions)	2021	%	2020	%
Euro	**523**	**23%**	780	28%
US dollar	**39**	**2%**	58	2%
Brazilian real	**1,167**	**51%**	1,345	49%
Colombian peso	**473**	**21%**	494	18%
Uruguayan peso	**41**	**2%**	36	1%
Other currencies	**40**	**2%**	32	1%
Cash and cash equivalents	**2,283**	**100%**	**2,744**	**100%**

Exchange rates against the euro

Exchange rates against the euro	2021		2020	
	Closing rate	Average rate	Closing rate	Average rate
Brazilian real (BRL)	**6.3101**	**6.3797**	6.3735	5.8936
Colombian peso (COP)	**4,611.32**	**4,426.54**	4,204.58	4,216.03
Argentine peso (ARS)[(i)]	**116.7629**	**116.7629**	103.1176	103.1176
Uruguayan peso (UYP)	**50.5625**	**51.5217**	51.7764	47.9825
US dollar (USD)	**1.1326**	**1.1829**	1.2271	1.1419
Polish zloty (PLN)	**4.5969**	**4.5655**	4.5597	4.4445

(i) In accordance with IAS 29, the financial statements of Libertad have been translated at the year-end exchange rate.

Equity risk

At 31 December 2021, the Group did not hold any significant investments in any listed companies other than its listed subsidiaries or treasury shares.

In addition, the Group does not hold any options or any derivatives backing its own shares. Its policy as regards cash management is to invest only in money market instruments that are not exposed to equity risk.

11.5.3 Counterparty risk

The Group is exposed to various aspects of counterparty risk through its operating activities, cash deposits and interest rate and currency hedging instruments. It monitors these risks regularly using several objective indicators, and diversifies its exposure by dealing with the least risky counterparties (based mainly on their credit ratings and their reciprocal commitments with the Group).

Counterparty risk related to trade receivables

Customer credit risk:
Group policy consists of checking the financial health of all customers applying for credit payment terms. Customer receivables are regularly monitored; consequently, the Group's exposure to bad debts is not material.

The table below shows the credit risk exposure and the estimated risk of a loss in value of trade receivables:

(€ millions)	Not yet due	Past-due trade receivables at the reporting date				Total
		Up to one month past due	Between one and six months past due	More than six months past due	Total past-due trade receivables	
At 31 December 2021						
Trade receivables	**503**	**135**	**93**	**150**	**378**	**882**
Allowance for lifetime expected losses	**(5)**	**(10)**	**(8)**	**(88)**	**(105)**	**(110)**
Total, net (Note 6.7.1)	**499**	**125**	**86**	**62**	**273**	**772**
At 31 December 2020						
Trade receivables	709	104	78	150	**332**	**1,041**
Allowance for lifetime expected losses	(11)	(2)	(13)	(75)	**(89)**	**(100)**
Total, net (Note 6.7.1)	**698**	**102**	**65**	**75**	**243**	**941**

COUNTERPARTY RISK RELATED TO OTHER ASSETS

Credit risk on other financial assets – mainly comprising cash and cash equivalents, equity instruments, loans, legal deposits paid by GPA and Sendas and certain derivative financial instruments – corresponds to the risk of failure by the counterparty to fulfil its obligations. The maximum risk is limited and equal to the instruments' carrying amount. The Group's cash management policy consists of investing cash and cash equivalents with first-tier counterparties and in first-tier rated instruments.

11.5.4 Liquidity risk

The Group's liquidity policy is to ensure that it has sufficient liquid assets to settle its liabilities as they fall due, in either normal or impaired market conditions.

The liquidity analysis is performed both for the France Retail segment (taking into account the cash pool operated with most French subsidiaries) and for each of the Group's international subsidiaries.

All subsidiaries of the Casino, Guichard-Perrachon holding company scope submit weekly cash reports to the Group and all new financing facilities require prior approval from the Corporate Finance department.

At 31 December 2021, the Group's liquidity position comprised:
- confirmed, undrawn lines of credit for a total of €2,216 million (of which a non-current portion of €2,051 million for France);
- gross cash and cash equivalents totalling €2,283 million (of which €562 million available in France);
- a balance of €504 million in segregated accounts in France that can be used at any time to repay debt, including €145 million placed in a secured segregated account.

Casino, Guichard-Perrachon had the following financing facilities at 31 December 2021 (France Retail):
- unsecured bonds amounting to €2,863 million, of which €400 million in high-yield bonds maturing in January 2026 and €525 million in high-yield bonds maturing in April 2027 (Note 2);
- secured high-yield bonds for €800 million maturing in January 2024;
- a term loan ("Term Loan B") for €1,425 million, maturing in August 2025 (Note 2).

Casino, Guichard-Perrachon also raises funds through negotiable European commercial paper issues (NEU CP), under which €308 million was outstanding at 31 December 2021 (France Retail); these issues are made under a programme capped at €2,000 million, with the availability of funds depending on market conditions and investor appetite. These issues are not subject to any covenants.

The main liquidity risk management methods consist in:
- diversifying sources of financing to include capital markets, private placements, banks (confirmed and unconfirmed facilities), negotiable European commercial paper (NEU CP) issues and discounting facilities;
- diversifying financing currencies to include the euro, the Group's other functional currencies and the US dollar;
- maintaining a level of confirmed financing facilities significantly in excess of the Group's payment obligations at all times;
- limiting the amount of annual repayments and proactively managing the repayment schedule;
- managing the average maturity of financing facilities and, where appropriate, refinancing them before they fall due.

Management of short-term debt

Access to the European negotiable commercial paper (NEU CP) market is subject to market conditions and investor appetite for Casino debt. Outstanding commercial paper issues represented €308 million at 31 December 2021 versus €179 million at 31 December 2020.

In addition, the Group carries out non-recourse receivables discounting without continuing involvement, within the meaning of IFRS 7, as well as reverse factoring.
At 31 December 2021, trade payables totalling €1,158 million (including €509 million in France Retail payables, €604 million in Latam Retail payables and €45 million in E-commerce payables) had been reverse factored, versus €1,181 million at 31 December 2020 (€434 million, €709 million, and €38 million, respectively).

Management of medium- and long-term debt

In 2021, the Group continued to refinance its debt to extend its maturity and improve its financial terms and conditions.

In the first half of the year, the Group repaid ahead of term its existing €1.225 billion term loan ("Term Loan B") maturing in January 2024 and bearing interest at Euribor +5.5%, through:

- a new €1 billion term loan ("Term Loan B") maturing in August 2025, issued at a price representing 99.75% of the nominal amount. The loan bears interest at Euribor +4.0% and the collateral posted is the same as for the existing term loan;
- a new €525 million unsecured debt issue, maturing in April 2027 and with a 5.25% coupon.

This early repayment was made at 101% of the nominal amount, representing a repayment premium of €12 million.
The repayment was treated as a settlement of a financial liability. The resulting accounting impacts were (i) derecognition of the initial Term Loan B and (ii) recognition of the new Term Loan B. The difference between the repayment price of the initial Term Loan B (€1,237 million) and its carrying amount at the repayment date was immediately expensed within "Net finance costs" for €38 million. The corresponding fees for this transaction included within the amortised cost of the liability amounted to €10 million.

The Group also:

- topped up its Term Loan B maturing in August 2025 under the same conditions for an amount of €425 million, issued at a price representing 99.25% of the nominal amount. The top-up was made in November 2021 and brings the nominal amount of the term loan to €1,425 million; and
- launched two public buyback offers on its unsecured bond issues in November and December 2021 for a total nominal amount of €165 million, of which €51 million on the bonds maturing in January 2023, €53 million on the bonds maturing in March 2024, €13 million on the bonds maturing in February 2025 and €48 million on the bonds maturing in August 2026.

On 19 July 2021, the Group also announced that it had extended the maturity of its syndicated credit facility ("RCF") and improved its financial conditions (Note 11.5.4). The amendment to the loan documentation was effective 22 July 2021, and provides for:

- an extension of the maturity of the facility from October 2023 to July 2026 (May 2025 if the Term Loan B maturing in August 2025 is not repaid or refinanced at that date) for an amount of €1.8 billion;
- a review of the financial covenants, in line with the improvement in the Group's financial position and GreenYellow's growth plan (see below). Consequently, with effect from 30 June 2021, the Group has undertaken to comply, on a quarterly basis, with the following covenants, which supersede the previous covenants, for the France Retail and E-commerce scope (excluding GreenYellow):
    - a ratio of secured gross debt to EBITDA (after lease payments) not in excess of 3.5x;
    - a ratio of EBITDA (after lease payments) to net finance costs not less than 2.5x.

The security interests and collateral initially granted to the lenders remain unchanged. The documentation includes the same dividend restrictions as the financing raised in November 2019 (see Note 11.5.4 "Other clauses and restrictions").
Outstanding fees relating to the amended RCF are being amortised on a yield-to-maturity basis over the residual term of the amended facility.
Monoprix's syndicated credit facility, which expired in July 2021, was also rolled over. The new €130 million syndicated facility matures in January 2026 and has a yearly margin adjustment clause based on the achievement of CSR targets as well as a covenant requirement (leverage ratio), the terms of which are outlined below.

As a result of these two operations, the amount of the Group's confirmed lines of credit available at any time in the France Retail segment (excluding GreenYellow) stands at €2.2 billion, with an average maturity of 4.2 years at 31 December 2021.

The table below shows the ratings of Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Scope ratings for the Group's financial instruments:

Financial instrument rating	Moody's	Standard & Poor's	Scope ratings
Casino, Guichard-Perrachon	B3/stable outlook (6 August 2020)	B/stable outlook (3 November 2021)	BB-/stable outlook (11 January 2022)
Secured high-yield bonds	B2/stable outlook (6 August 2020)	B+/stable outlook (3 November 2021)	BB (11 January 2022)
Term Loan B	B2/stable outlook (6 August 2020)	B+/stable outlook (3 November 2021)	BB (11 January 2022)
Bonds issued under the EMTN programme	Caa1/stable outlook (6 August 2020)	B/stable outlook (3 November 2021)	S-3 (11 January 2022)
Deeply-subordinated perpetual bonds (TSSDI)	Caa2/stable outlook (6 August 2020)	CCC (28 May 2019)	B- (11 January 2022)

The high-yield bond issue by Quatrim is secured by shares in Immobilière Groupe Casino, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Quatrim which holds property assets (excluding Monoprix and Franprix-Leader Price property assets and certain assets whose disposal was pending).

For the €2,051 million revolving credit facility (RCF) and €1,425 million Term Loan B, Casino has granted security rights over shares, the principal bank accounts and intragroup receivables of its main operating subsidiaries and holding companies in France holding shares in the Group's Latin American operations.

Surety rights have also been granted in respect of miscellaneous liabilities totalling €27 million (mainly loans to companies-stores).

Excluding these financing arrangements, debt carried by Casino, Guichard-Perrachon and its main subsidiaries (GPA, Sendas, Éxito and Monoprix) is not secured by collateral or pledged assets.

Casino, Guichard-Perrachon debt covenants

Following the July 2021 signature of the amendment to the RCF, applicable as from 30 June 2021 in terms of the covenants (see above), Casino, Guichard-Perrachon is required to comply with the following covenants in the France Retail (excluding GreenYellow) and E-commerce scope, calculated each quarter (on a rolling 12-month basis):

Type of covenant (France [excluding GreenYellow] and E-commerce)	Main types of debt subject to covenant	Frequency of tests	Ratio at 31 December 2021
Secured gross debt(1)/EBITDA(2) not more than 3.5x.	▪ RCF for €2,051 million	Quarterly	2.70
EBITDA(2)/net finance costs(3) not less than 2.5x.			2.69

(1) Gross debt as defined in the loan documentation only concerns loans and borrowings for which collateral has been posted for the France Retail (excluding GreenYellow) and E-commerce segments as presented in Note 11.2.1, and certain GPA and Sendas holding companies reported in the Latam Retail segment (notably Segisor). At 31 December 2021, the debt concerned was mainly (i) the Term Loan B for €1,425 million, (ii) high-yield bonds for €800 million, and (iii) the drawn portion of the RCF facility (entirely undrawn at end-2021).
(2) EBITDA as defined in the loan agreements reflects trading profit/loss for the France Retail (excluding GreenYellow) and E-commerce segments, adjusted for (i) net depreciation, amortisation and provision expense, (ii) repayments of lease liabilities, and (iii) interest expense on lease liabilities for the France Retail (excluding GreenYellow) and E-commerce scope.
(3) Net finance costs as defined in the loan agreement represent net finance costs for the France Retail (excluding GreenYellow) and E-commerce scope.

Other clauses and restrictions

Documentation for the RCF, Term Loan B and high-yield bond issues put in place since late 2019 include the usual restrictions for high-yield borrowings applicable to the Group as a whole (excluding the Latam segment and companies less than 50%-owned, but including certain holding companies reported in the Latam segment, notably Segisor). These restrictions concern Casino, Guichard-Perrachon dividend payments, sales of assets as defined in the documentation, additional borrowings, and additional security interests and collateral.

The Term Loan B and high-yield bonds also include incurrence covenants, which only apply upon the occurrence of certain specific events or to enable certain transactions to proceed, in particular:

- an incurrence covenant will apply in the event special dividends are paid in addition to ordinary dividends[1], as follows: gross debt/EBITDA (France Retail + E-commerce): < 3.5x;
- leverage and secured debt leverage covenants or a fixed charge coverage ratio (FCCR) as defined in the documentation may be applied on an independent or additional basis, depending on the transactions planned:
    - FCCR: EBITDA(2)/Fixed charges(2): > 2
    - Secured debt leverage: Consolidated leverage(2)/EBITDA(2): < 2

(1)50% of net profit attributable to owners to the parent, with a minimum of €100 million per year from 2021 and an additional €100 million that may be used for one or several distributions during the life of the debt.

(2)As defined in the loan agreements.

The Group's loan and bond agreements include the usual clauses for such contracts, notably *pari passu*, negative pledge and cross-default clauses.

Change-of-control clauses are included in all of Casino's bond financing documentation issued up to 2018, except for the documentation relating to the €600 million deeply-subordinated perpetual bonds (TSSDI) issued in 2005. Change of control is established when two criteria are met:

- a third party, other than Rallye and its affiliates, acting alone or in concert, acquires shares conferring more than 50% of Casino's voting rights; and
- this change of control directly triggers a downgrade of Casino's long-term credit rating (by at least one notch in the event that Casino's rating is not investment grade).

The impact on the Group's bond issues are as follows:

- for bonds issued under the EMTN programme, representing a cumulative nominal amount of €1,909 million at 31 December 2021, each bond investor would be entitled to request from Casino the early redemption of all its bonds at par, at its individual discretion;
- for €750 million worth of TSSDI issued in 2013, the interest would be raised by an additional spread of 5% per annum and Casino would be entitled to buy back all of the bonds at par.

The documentation for the refinancing transactions put in place since 2019 also includes change-of-control clauses for three entities:

- Casino, Guichard-Perrachon (RCF/Term Loan B/Quatrim high-yield borrowings/2026 and 2027 high-yield bonds): an entity other than Rallye or one of its affiliated entities holds more than 50% of Casino's share capital or if substantially all of the Group's assets are sold/transferred;
- Casino Finance (RCF): a third party (other than Rallye or its affiliates) takes control of Casino Finance;
- Monoprix (RCF): Monoprix is no longer controlled by Casino and/or its subsidiaries or if the percentage of ownership interest or voting rights held (by Casino and/or its subsidiaries) is lower than 40%.

A change of control would offer the lenders the possibility of cancelling their commitments at their individual discretion (limited to one-third of the nominal amount of the RCF in the event of a change of control of Monoprix). In the case of the high-yield bond issue, Quatrim, the wholly-owned subsidiary of Casino, Guichard-Perrachon that issued the bonds, would launch a tender offer (at a specified price) in which investors could participate.

Financing of subsidiaries subject to covenants

Most of the Group's other loan agreements – primarily concerning GPA, Sendas, Monoprix and Segisor – contain hard covenants (see table below).

Subsidiary	Type of covenant	Frequency of tests	Main types of debt subject to covenant
Monoprix Exploitation	Gross debt/EBITDA < 2.0[i]	Annual	▪ €130 million syndicated credit line
GPA[ii]	Net debt[iii] may not be higher than equity[iv]	Quarterly	▪ All bond issues and certain bank borrowings
	Consolidated net debt/EBITDA < 3.25		
Sendas[ii]	Net debt/equity < 3.0	Quarterly	▪ All bond issues and certain bank borrowings
	Net debt/EBITDA < 3.0		
Segisor	Net debt/value of GPA shares < 50%[v]	Quarterly	▪ Bank loans totalling €150 million (Note 11.2.4)

(i) Monoprix Exploitation's covenant is based on its individual financial statements.
(ii) All GPA and Sendas covenants are based on consolidated data.
(iii) Debt less cash, cash equivalents and receivables.
(iv) Consolidated equity (attributable to owners of the parent and non-controlling interests).
(v) Segisor's covenant is based on its parent company financial statements.

These covenants were respected at 31 December 2021.

EXPOSURE TO LIQUIDITY RISK

The table below presents an analysis by maturity of financial liabilities at 31 December 2021, including principal and interest and for undiscounted amounts. For derivative financial instruments, the table has been drawn up based on the contractual net cash inflows and outflows on instruments that settle on a net basis and the gross inflows and outflows on those instruments that require gross settlement. For interest rate instruments, when the amount payable or receivable is not fixed, the amount presented has been determined by reference to observed yield curves as at the reporting date.

31 December 2021 **(€ millions)**	**Maturity** **Due within one year**	**Due in one to two years**	**Due in two to three years**	**Due in three to five years**	**Due in more than five years**	**Total contractual cash flows**	**Carrying amount**
Non-derivative financial instruments recognised in liabilities:							
Bonds and other borrowings	**1,668**	**1,410**	**2,137**	**4,396**	**1,153**	**10,765**	**8,819**
Current put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests	**133**	**52**	**-**	**5**	**12**	**202**	**195**
Lease liabilities	**996**	**964**	**902**	**1,372**	**2,875**	**7,110**	**4,891**
Trade payables and other financial liabilities	**8,044**	**20**	**15**	**17**	**56**	**8,153**	**8,153**
Total	**10,841**	**2,446**	**3,055**	**5,790**	**4,097**	**26,229**	**22,057**
Derivative financial instruments – assets/(liabilities):							
Interest rate derivatives							
Derivative contracts – received	**16**	**9**	**4**	**3**	**-**	**33**	
Derivative contracts – paid	**(11)**	**(8)**	**(5)**	**(4)**	**-**	**(29)**	
Derivative contracts – net settled	**15**	**12**	**13**	**28**	**(46)**	**22**	
Currency derivatives							
Derivative contracts – received	**374**	**19**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**393**	
Derivative contracts – paid	**(364)**	**(19)**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**(383)**	
Derivative contracts – net settled	**(11)**	**(16)**	**(3)**	**-**	**-**	**(29)**	
Other derivative instruments							
Derivative contracts – received	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	
Derivative contracts – paid	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	
Derivative contracts – net settled	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	
Total	**21**	**(3)**	**9**	**27**	**(46)**	**8**	**13**

31 December 2020 **(€ millions)**	**Maturity** **Due within one year**	**Due in one to two years**	**Due in two to three years**	**Due in three to five years**	**Due in more than five years**	**Total contractual cash flows**	**Carrying amount**
Non-derivative financial instruments recognised in liabilities:							
Bonds and other borrowings	1,508	2,038	1,224	3,432	1,043	9,244	8,044
Current put options granted to owners of non-controlling interests	119	10	38	-	-	167	163
Lease liabilities	929	908	872	1,392	2,946	7,046	4,987
Trade payables and other financial liabilities	7,992	3	-	-	35	8,030	8,030
Total	**10,547**	**2,959**	**2,134**	**4,824**	**4,024**	**24,487**	**21,224**
Derivative financial instruments – assets/(liabilities):							
Interest rate derivatives							
Derivative contracts – received	17	17	15	22	5	76	
Derivative contracts – paid	(13)	(10)	(9)	(15)	(3)	(51)	
Derivative contracts – net settled	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Currency derivatives							
Derivative contracts – received	592	1	-	-	-	593	
Derivative contracts – paid	(613)	(1)	-	-	-	(613)	
Derivative contracts – net settled	-	9	(3)	-	-	6	
Other derivative instruments							
Derivative contracts – received	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Derivative contracts – paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Derivative contracts – net settled	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	**(16)**	**15**	**3**	**7**	**2**	**10**	**15**

Note 12 Equity and earnings per share

Accounting principle

Equity is attributable to two categories of owner: the owners of the parent (Casino, Guichard-Perrachon shareholders) and the owners of the non-controlling interests in its subsidiaries. A non-controlling interest is the equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to a parent.

Transactions with the owners of non-controlling interests resulting in a change in the parent company's percentage interest without loss of control affect only equity as there is no change of control of the economic entity. Cash flows arising from changes in ownership interests in a fully consolidated subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control (including increases in percentage interest) are classified as cash flows from financing activities.

In the case of an acquisition of an additional interest in a fully consolidated subsidiary, the Group recognises the difference between the acquisition cost and the carrying amount of the non-controlling interests as a change in equity attributable to owners of Casino, Guichard-Perrachon. Transaction costs are also recognised in equity. The same treatment applies to transaction costs relating to disposals without loss of control. In the case of disposals of controlling interests involving a loss of control, the Group derecognises the whole of the ownership interest and, where appropriate, recognises any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value. The gain or loss on the entire derecognised interest (interest sold and interest retained) is recognised in profit or loss under "Other operating income" or "Other operating expenses", which amounts to remeasuring the retained previously-held investment at fair value through profit or loss. Cash flows arising from the acquisition or loss of control of a subsidiary are classified as cash flows from investing activities.

Equity instruments and hybrid instruments

The classification of instruments issued by the Group in equity or debt depends on each instrument's specific characteristics. An instrument is deemed to be an equity instrument when the following two conditions are met:

- the instrument does not contain a contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity, or to exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially unfavourable to the entity; and
- in the case of a contract that will or may be settled in the entity's own equity instruments, it is either a non-derivative that does not include a contractual obligation to deliver a variable number of the entity's own equity instruments, or it is a derivative that will be settled by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the entity's own equity instruments.

The Group also examines the special provisions of contracts to ensure the absence of an indirect obligation to buy back the equity instruments in cash or by delivering another financial asset or by delivering shares with a value substantially higher than the amount of cash or the other financial asset to be delivered.

In particular, instruments that are redeemable at the Group's discretion and for which the remuneration depends on the payment of a dividend are classified in equity.

When a "debt" component exists, it is measured separately and classified under "financial liabilities".

Equity transaction costs

External and qualifying internal costs directly attributable to equity transactions or transactions involving equity instruments are recorded as a deduction from equity, net of tax. All other transaction costs are recognised as an expense.

Treasury shares

Casino, Guichard-Perrachon shares purchased by the Group are deducted from equity at cost. The proceeds from sales of treasury shares are credited to equity with the result that any disposal gains or losses, net of the related tax effect, have no impact in the income statement for the period.

Options on treasury shares

Options on treasury shares are treated as derivative instruments, equity instruments or financial liabilities depending on their characteristics.

Options classified as derivatives are measured at fair value through profit or loss. Options classified as equity instruments are recorded in equity at their initial amount and changes in value are not recognised. The accounting treatment of financial liabilities is described in Note 11.

12.1 Capital management

The Group's policy is to maintain a strong capital base in order to preserve the confidence of investors, creditors and the markets while ensuring the financial headroom required to support the Group's future business development. The Group aims to continually optimise its financial structure by maintaining an optimum balance between net debt, EBITDA and equity. To this end, it may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders (subject to the restrictions set out in the documentation for the RCF, Term Loan B and high-yield bonds – Note 11.5.4), return part of the capital to shareholders, buy back its own shares or issue new shares. From time to time, the Group may buy back its own shares in the market. These shares are generally acquired for allocation to a liquidity contract used to make a market in the shares, or to be held for allocation under stock option plans, employee share ownership plans or free share plans for Group employees, or any other share-based payment mechanism.

The policy objectives and management procedures are exactly the same as in previous years.

Apart from legal requirements, the Group is not subject to any external minimum capital requirements.

12.2 Share capital

At 31 December 2021, the Company's share capital amounts to €165,892,132 and is composed of 108,426,230 ordinary shares issued and fully paid (unchanged from 31 December 2020). The shares have a par value of €1.53.

Under the shareholder authorisations given to the Board of Directors, the share capital may be increased, immediately or in the future, by up to €59 million.

Vesa Equity Investment
On 20 January 2020, Vesa Equity Investment announced that it had crossed the 5%-threshold of Casino, Guichard-Perrachon's share capital to hold 5.64% of the capital. On 31 December 2021, it held 7.07% of the Company's capital.

12.3 Share equivalents

The Group is committed to granting free shares under various plans (Note 8.3). The Board of Directors intends to fulfil its obligations under those plans by delivering existing shares when the related rights vest.

12.4 Treasury shares

Treasury shares result from shareholder-approved buybacks of Casino, Guichard-Perrachon SA shares. At 31 December 2021, a total of 409,967 shares were held in treasury, representing €14 million (31 December 2020: 642,414 shares representing €22 million). The shares were purchased primarily for allocation upon exercise of the rights under free share plans.

In January 2019, the Group signed a new liquidity agreement with Rothschild Martin Maurel, effective 1 January of that year, to take account of the changes in regulations governing such agreements, in accordance with AMF decision 2018-01 dated 2 July 2018. On the date of signature of the contract in January 2019, €30 million in cash was held in the liquidity contract and no shares. At 31 December 2021, no Casino, Guichard-Perrachon S.A. shares were held in the liquidity account.

The impact of purchases and sales of treasury shares in 2021 was not material (2020: trading in treasury shares led to a €1 million decrease in equity, also corresponding to the net cash outflow for the period).

12.5 Deeply-subordinated perpetual bonds (TSSDI)

At the beginning of 2005, the Group issued 600,000 deeply-subordinated perpetual bonds (TSSDI) for a total amount of €600 million. The bonds are redeemable solely at the Group's discretion and interest is due only if the Group pays a dividend on its ordinary shares in the preceding 12 months. The bonds pay interest at the ten-year constant maturity swap rate plus 100 bps, capped at 9%. In 2021, the average coupon was 1% (2020: 1%).
On 18 October 2013, the Group issued €750 million worth of perpetual hybrid bonds (7,500 bonds) on the market. The bonds are redeemable at the Company's discretion with the first call date set for 31 January 2019 and the second on 31 January 2024. The bonds paid interest at 4.87% until 31 January 2019. Since then, as specified in the prospectus, the interest rate has been reset at 3.992%. This rate will be reset every five years.

Given their specific characteristics in terms of maturity and remuneration, the bonds are carried in equity for the amount of €1,350 million. Issuance costs net of tax have been recorded as a deduction from equity.

12.6 Breakdown of other reserves

(€ millions)	Cash flow hedges	Net investment hedges	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Actuarial gains and losses	Equity instruments[i]	Debt instruments[i]	Total other reserves
At 1 January 2020 (reported)	**(32)**	**(1)**	**(2,385)**	**(118)**	**(3)**	**(1)**	**(2,539)**
IAS 19 impact	-	-	-	19	-	-	**19**
At 1 January 2020 (restated)	**(32)**	**(1)**	**(2,385)**	**(99)**	**(3)**	**(1)**	**(2,521)**
Changes (restated)	(12)	-	(548)	(6)	-	-	(566)
At 31 December 2020 (restated)	**(43)**	**(1)**	**(2,933)**	**(105)**	**(3)**	**(1)**	**(3,087)**
Movements for the year	29	-	(30)	2	-	-	1
At 31 December 2021	**(14)**	**(1)**	**(2,963)**	**(103)**	**(4)**	**(1)**	**(3,086)**

(i) Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income.

12.7 Other information on additional paid-in capital, retained earnings and reserves

12.7.1 Foreign currency translation adjustments

Foreign currency translation adjustments correspond to exchange gains and losses on translating the equity of foreign subsidiaries and receivables and payables included in the Group's net investment in these subsidiaries, at the closing rate.

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION ADJUSTMENTS BY COUNTRY AT 31 DECEMBER 2021

(€ millions)	Attributable to owners of the parent			Attributable to non-controlling interests			Total
	1 January 2021	Movements for the year	31 December 2021	1 January 2021	Movements for the year	31 December 2021	31 December 2021
Brazil	(2,277)	12	**(2,265)**	(3,515)	17	**(3,498)**	**(5,763)**
Argentina	(230)	(8)	**(239)**	(72)	(11)	**(82)**	**(321)**
Colombia	(342)	(29)	**(371)**	(481)	(101)	**(582)**	**(953)**
Uruguay	(110)	(2)	**(113)**	(105)	11	**(93)**	**(206)**
United States	20	-	**20**	1	-	**1**	**21**
Poland	7	(1)	**6**	-	-	**-**	**6**
Hong Kong	-	1	**1**	-	-	**-**	**1**
Other	(1)	(2)	**(2)**	(1)	(1)	**(1)**	**(4)**
Total foreign currency	**(2,933)**	**(30)**	**(2,963)**	**(4,173)**	**(83)**	**(4,256)**	**(7,219)**

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION ADJUSTMENTS BY COUNTRY AT 31 DECEMBER 2020

(€ millions)	Attributable to owners of the parent			Attributable to non-controlling interests			Total
	1 January 2020	Movements for the year	31 December 2020	1 January 2020	Movements for the year	31 December 2020	31 December 2020
Brazil	(1,854)	(423)	(2,277)	(2,962)	(554)	(3,515)	**(5,793)**
Argentina	(209)	(21)	(230)	(38)	(34)	(72)	**(302)**
Colombia	(281)	(61)	(342)	(300)	(181)	(481)	**(823)**
Uruguay	(69)	(42)	(110)	(64)	(40)	(105)	**(215)**
United States	20	-	20	1	-	1	**21**
Poland	15	(8)	7	-	-	-	**7**
Indian Ocean	(9)	9	-	(3)	3	-	**-**
Hong Kong	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	**-**
Other	2	(3)	(1)	-	(1)	(1)	**(1)**
Total foreign currency	**(2,385)**	**(548)**	**(2,933)**	**(3,366)**	**(807)**	**(4,173)**	**(7,106)**

12.7.2 Notes to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income

(€ millions)	2021	2020 (restated)
Cash flow hedges and cash flow hedge reserve[i]	**28**	(12)
Change in fair value	**40**	(15)
Reclassifications to inventories	**-**	-
Reclassifications to profit or loss	**(2)**	(2)
Income tax (expense) benefit	**(10)**	5
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI)	**-**	**1**
Net change in fair value	**(1)**	1
Impairment losses	**-**	-
Reclassifications to profit or loss	**-**	-
Income tax (expense) benefit	**-**	-
Foreign currency translation reserves (Note 12.7.1)	**(108)**	**(1,328)**
Foreign currency translation adjustments for the year	**(108)**	(1,342)
Net investment hedges	**-**	-
Reclassifications to profit or loss	**-**	13
Income tax (expense) benefit	**-**	-
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	**-**	**-**
Net change in fair value	**-**	-
Income tax (expense) benefit	**-**	-
Actuarial gains and losses	**2**	**(6)**
Actuarial gains and losses for the year	**2**	(10)
Income tax (expense) benefit	**-**	4
Share of other comprehensive income of equity-accounted investees	**(3)**	**(27)**
Cash flow hedges and cash flow hedge reserve – net change in fair value	**2**	-
Cash flow hedges and cash flow hedge reserve – reclassifications to profit or loss	**-**	-
Foreign currency translation reserve – adjustments for the year	**(5)**	(27)
Foreign currency translation reserve – reclassification to profit or loss	**-**	
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income – change in fair value	**-**	-
Actuarial gains and losses – net gain or loss for the year	**-**	-
Income tax (expense) benefit	**-**	-
Total	**(82)**	**(1,373)**

(i) The change in the cash flow hedge reserve in 2021 and 2020 was not material.

12.8 Non-controlling interests

The following table provides detailed information on material non-controlling interests.

(€ millions)	GPA[(i)(ii)]	Sendas	Other	Total
Country	***Brazil***	**Brazil**		
1 January 2020 (restated)	**3,419**		**69**	**3,488**
% of ownership interests held by non-controlling interests[(iii)]	*58.7%*			
% of voting rights held by non-controlling interests[(iii)]	*0.06%*			
Net profit (loss)	223		3	225
Other comprehensive income (loss)[(iv)]	(798)		(8)	(807)
Dividends paid / payable	(75)		(5)	(80)
Other movements	13		16	29
31 December 2020 (restated)	**2,782**		**75**	**2,856**
% of ownership interests held by non-controlling interests[(iii)]	*58.8%*			
% of voting rights held by non-controlling interests[(iii)]	*58.8%*			
Net profit (loss)	**(8)**	**149**	**(9)**	**133**
Other comprehensive income (loss)[(iv)]	**(84)**	**3**	**(2)**	**(83)**
Dividends paid / payable	**(40)**	**(28)**	**(1)**	**(69)**
Other movements[(v)]	**(574)**	**620**	**(1)**	**46**
31 December 2021	**2,075**	**745**	**62**	**2,883**
% of ownership interests held by non-controlling interests[(iii)]	**59.0%**	**59.0%**		
% of voting rights held by non-controlling interests[(iii)]	**59.0%**	**59.0%**		
Average % of ownership interests held by the Group in 2021	*41.1%*	*41.1%*		
% of ownership interests held by the Group at 31 December 2021	*41.0%*	*41.0%*		

(i) As from 2021, this reflects GPA after the asset spin-off (Note 2) and including Éxito, Uruguay and Argentina (Note 17).

(ii) Up to 31 December 2020, it reflects GPA before the asset spin-off (Note 2) and including Éxito, Uruguay and Argentina (Note 17).

(iii) The percentages of non-controlling interests set out in this table cover the scope of Casino Group and do not include the Group's own non-controlling interests in sub-groups. At 31 December 2021, Casino holds 41% of the capital and voting rights of GPA and Sendas, which are fully consolidated in the Group's consolidated financial statements. Full consolidation results from the Group's assessment that it has de facto control owing to the fact that (i) the remaining shares of GPA and Sendas are held by widely-dispersed shareholders and (ii) a majority of Casino members have been appointed to the Board of Directors (31 December 2020: 41.2% of capital and voting rights held in GPA).

(iv) Other comprehensive income (loss) consists mainly of exchange differences arising on translation of foreign subsidiaries' financial statements.

(v) In 2021, other movements at GPA and Sendas reflect the spin-off transaction described in Note 2.

SUMMARISED FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE MAIN SUBSIDIARIES WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

The information presented in the table below is based on the IFRS financial statements, adjusted where applicable to reflect the remeasurement at fair value on the date of acquisition or loss of control, and to align accounting policies with those applied by the Group. The amounts are shown before intragroup eliminations.

(€ millions)	2021		2020
	GPA[(i)]	Sendas	GPA[(ii)]
Country	*Brazil*		*Brazil*
Net sales	**7,879**	**6,568**	14,656
Net profit (loss) from continuing operations	**(29)**	**253**	330
Net profit (loss) from discontinued operations	**(3)**	**-**	17
Consolidated net profit	**(32)**	**253**	**346**
Attributable to non-controlling interests in continuing operations	***(6)***	***149***	*213*
Attributable to non-controlling interests in discontinued operations	***(2)***	***-***	*10*
Other comprehensive income (loss)	**(110)**	**5**	(1,319)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year	**(142)**	**258**	**(972)**
Attributable to non-controlling interests	***(92)***	***152***	*(576)*
Non-current assets	**5,961**	**3,002**	8,767
Current assets	**2,792**	**1,327**	4,100
Non-current liabilities	**(2,843)**	**(1,743)**	(4,165)
Current liabilities	**(2,673)**	**(1,317)**	(4,258)
Net assets	**3,237**	**1,269**	**4,443**
Attributable to non-controlling interests	***2,075***	***745***	*2,782*
Net cash from operating activities	**462**	**433**	803
Net cash used in investing activities	**(37)**	**(452)**	(115)
Net cash used in financing activities	**(425)**	**(134)**	(44)
Effect of changes in exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	**(52)**	**3**	(496)
Change in cash and cash equivalents	**(52)**	**(150)**	**147**
Dividends paid to the Group[(iii)]	***38***	***10***	*11*
Dividends paid to owners of non-controlling interests during the period[(iii)]	***86***	***14***	*37*

(i) GPA after the asset spin-off (Note 2) and including Éxito, Uruguay and Argentina (Note 17).
(ii) GPA before the asset spin-off (Note 2) and including Éxito, Uruguay and Argentina (Note 17).
(iii) GPA, Sendas and Éxito have an obligation to pay out 25%, 25% and 50% respectively of annual net profit in dividends.

12.9 Dividends

The Annual General Meeting of 12 May 2021 approved the decision not to pay any dividend in 2021 in respect of 2020. Decisions on future payouts will be taken in light of the Group's financial position, and will take account of the interests of the Company and compliance with its loan and bond agreements.

The coupon payable on deeply-subordinated perpetual bonds is as follows:

(€ millions)	2021	2020
Coupons payable on deeply-subordinated perpetual bonds (impact on equity)	**36**	**34**
of which amount paid during the year	34	33
of which amount payable in the following year	2	1
Adjustments	-	-
Impact on the statement of cash flows for the year	**35**	**36**
of which coupons awarded and paid during the year	34	33
of which interest awarded in the prior year and paid during the year	1	3

12.10 Earnings per share

Accounting principle

Basic earnings per share are calculated based on the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period, excluding shares issued in payment of dividends and treasury shares. Diluted earnings per share are calculated by the treasury stock method, as follows:

- numerator: earnings for the period are adjusted for dividends on deeply-subordinated perpetual bonds;
- denominator: the basic number of shares is adjusted to include potential shares corresponding to dilutive instruments (equity warrants, stock options and free shares), less the number of shares that could be bought back at market price with the proceeds from the exercise of the dilutive instruments. The market price used for the calculation corresponds to the average share price for the year.

Equity instruments that will or may be settled in Casino, Guichard-Perrachon shares are included in the calculation only when their settlement would have a dilutive impact on earnings per share.

12.10.1 Number of shares

Diluted number of shares used for the calculation		**2021**	**2020**
Weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period			
Total ordinary shares		**108,426,230**	108,426,230
Ordinary shares held in treasury		**(521,070)**	(748,772)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares before dilution	**(1)**	**107,905,160**	**107,677,458**
Potential shares represented by:			
Stock options		**-**	-
Non-dilutive instruments (out of the money or covered by calls)		**-**	-
Weighted average number of dilutive instruments		**-**	**-**
Theoretical number of shares purchased at market price		**-**	-
Dilutive effect of stock option plans		**-**	-
Free share plans		**-**	-
Total potential dilutive shares		**-**	-
Total diluted number of shares	**(2)**	**107,905,160**	**107,677,458**

12.10.2 Profit (loss) attributable to ordinary shares

(€ millions)		**2021**			**2020 (restated)**		
		Continuing operations	**Discontinued operations[i]**	**Total**	**Continuing operations**	**Discontinued operations[i]**	**Total**
Net profit (loss) attributable to owners of the parent		**(275)**	**(254)**	**(530)**	**(374)**	**(516)**	**(890)**
Dividend payable on deeply-subordinated perpetual bonds		**(36)**	**-**	**(36)**	(34)	-	(34)
Net profit (loss) attributable to holders of ordinary shares	**(3)**	**(312)**	**(254)**	**(566)**	**(408)**	**(516)**	**(924)**
Potential dilutive effect of free share plans		**-**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-
Diluted net profit (loss) attributable to holders of ordinary shares	**(4)**	**(312)**	**(254)**	**(566)**	**(408)**	**(516)**	**(924)**
Basic earnings (loss) per share attributable to owners of the parent (€)	**(3)/(1)**	**(2.89)**	**(2.36)**	**(5.24)**	**(3.79)**	**(4.79)**	**(8.58)**
Diluted earnings (loss) per share attributable to owners of the parent (€)	**(4)/(1)**	**(2.89)**	**(2.36)**	**(5.24)**	**(3.79)**	**(4.79)**	**(8.58)**

(i) Note 3.5.2.

Note 13 Other provisions

Accounting principle

A provision is recorded when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are discounted when the related adjustment is material.
In accordance with the above principle, a provision is recorded for the cost of repairing equipment sold with a warranty. The provision represents the estimated cost of repairs to be performed during the warranty period, as estimated on the basis of actual costs incurred in prior years. Each year, part of the provision is reversed to offset the actual repair costs recognised in expenses.

A provision for restructuring expenses is recorded when the Group has a constructive obligation to restructure. This is the case when Management has drawn up a detailed, formal plan and has raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by announcing its main features to them before the period-end.

Other provisions concern specifically identified liabilities and expenses.

Contingent liabilities correspond to possible obligations that arise from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the Group's control, or present obligations whose settlement is not expected to require an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits. Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the statement of financial position but are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

13.1 Breakdown of provisions and movements

(€ millions)	1 January 2021	Additions 2021	Reversals (used) 2021	Reversals (not used) 2021	Changes in scope of consolidation	Effect of movements in exchange rates	Other	31 December 2021
Claims and litigation	409	120	(57)	(94)	1	3	(1)	**381**
Other risks and expenses	98	39	(24)	(11)	-	-	(2)	**100**
Restructuring	57	104	(33)	(17)	-	-	1	**112**
Total provisions	**563**	**262**	**(113)**	**(122)**	**1**	**3**	**(2)**	**592**
of which non-current	*374*	*99*	*(29)*	*(89)*	*-*	*3*	*18*	***376***
of which current	*189*	*164*	*(84)*	*(33)*	*1*	*-*	*(20)*	***216***

Provisions for claims and litigation, and for other risks and expenses are composed of a wide variety of provisions for employee-related disputes (before a labour court), property disputes (concerning construction or refurbishment work, rents, tenant evictions, etc.), tax disputes and business claims (trademark infringement, etc.) or indirect taxation disputes.

Provisions for claims and litigation amount to €381 million and include €345 million for Brazil (Note 13.2). Of this amount, additions to provisions, reversals of utilised provisions and reversals of surplus provisions, respectively amounted to €99 million, €27 million, and €82 million.

13.2 Breakdown of provisions for claims and litigation in Brazil

(€ millions)	PIS/COFINS/CPMF disputes(i)	Other tax disputes(ii)	Employee disputes	Civil litigation	Total
31 December 2021	**45**	**197**	**66**	**37**	**345**
of which GPA	*33*	*192*	*55*	*33*	***313***
of which Sendas	*12*	*5*	*11*	*4*	***32***
31 December 2020	48	224	55	25	351

(i) VAT and similar taxes.
(ii) Indirect taxes (mainly ICMS tax on sales and services in Brazil).

In the context of the litigation disclosed above and below in Note 13.3, GPA and Sendas are contesting the payment of certain taxes, contributions and payroll obligations. The bonds posted by GPA pending final rulings from the administrative courts on these various disputes are included in "Other non-current assets" (Note 6.9.1). GPA and Sendas has also provided various guarantees in addition to these bonds, reported as off-balance sheet commitments (Note 6.11.1).

(€ millions)	2021						2020		
	Bonds posted [i]		Assets pledged as collateral[ii]		Bank guarantees[ii]		Bonds posted [i]	Assets pledged as collateral[ii]	Bank guarantees[ii]
	GPA	Sendas	GPA	Sendas	GPA	Sendas			
Tax disputes	**33**	**10**	**115**	**-**	**1,573**	**100**	29	118	1,618
Employee disputes	**79**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**183**	**16**	74	-	112
Civil and other litigation	**4**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**78**	**35**	5	1	91
Total	**116**	**19**	**116**	**-**	**1,834**	**151**	**109**	**119**	**1,821**

(i) See Note 6.9.1.
(ii) See Note 6.11.1.

13.3 Contingent assets and liabilities

In the normal course of its business, the Group is involved in a number of legal or arbitration proceedings with third parties, social security bodies or tax authorities in certain countries (mainly Brazil – see below – and France Retail concerning disputes with the customs authorities and URSSAF representing a risk of €41 million).

As stated in Note 3.3.5, no associates or joint ventures have any significant contingent liabilities.

- **Proceedings brought by the DGCCRF (French competition authority) against AMC and INCAA and investigations by the French and European competition authorities**

In February 2017, the Minister of the Economy, represented by the Department for Competition Policy, Consumer Affairs and Fraud Control (DGCCRF), brought an action against Casino Group companies before the Paris Commercial Court. The DGCCRF is seeking repayment to 41 suppliers of a total of €22 million relating to a series of credit notes issued in 2013 and 2014, together with a fine of €2 million.
On 27 April 2020, the Paris Commercial Court handed down its decision, dismissing most of the DGCCRF's claims. The Court considered that there was no evidence to support the DGCCRF’s claims of unlawful behaviour concerning 34 suppliers. It partly accepted the DGCCRF’s claims concerning the other 7 suppliers. AMC was ultimately ordered to refund credit notes issued in 2013 and 2014 by the 7 suppliers for a total of €2 million, and to pay a fine of €1 million.
However, the DGCCRF appealed this decision in January 2021. As no application was made for provisional enforcement, the appeal has suspensive effect.
The proceedings are still in progress. Casino Group maintains that it acted in accordance with applicable regulations in its negotiations with the suppliers concerned. Based on this and on the advice of its legal counsel, the Group considers that the associated risk on its financial statements is limited.

On 11 April 2017, the common purchasing entity INCA Achats, and its parent companies Intermarché and Casino, were prosecuted for economic imbalance and abusive commercial practices that allegedly took place in 2015 against 13 multinational companies in the hygiene and fragrance industry, with a fine of €2 million.
On 31 May 2021, the Paris Commercial Court handed down its decision, ordering Casino to pay a fine of €2 million. On 12 July 2021, the Group appealed the decision before the Paris Court of Appeal, maintaining that it acted in accordance with applicable regulations in its negotiations with the suppliers concerned. However, as a provisional enforcement request was granted, the fine had to be paid in December 2021.

Lastly, in February 2017, representatives of the European Commission raided the premises of Casino, Guichard-Perrachon, Achats Marchandises Casino – AMC (formerly E.M.C. Distribution) and Intermarché-Casino Achats (INCA-A), in connection with an investigation into fast-moving consumer goods supply contracts, contracts for the sale of services to manufacturers of branded products and contracts for the sale of fast-moving consumer goods to consumers. In addition, in May 2019, representatives of the European Commission conducted additional raids of the premises of the same companies (except for INCA-A, which has since ceased operations and is in the process of being liquidated). The European Commission has not issued any complaint at this stage.
On 5 October 2020, the General Court of the European Union ruled that the raids conducted by the Commission in February 2017 were partially unlawful. The case is currently being appealed by the plaintiffs before the Court of Justice of the European Union, seeking to have all of the 2017 raids classified as unlawful; proceedings are also currently pending before the General Court of the European Union in respect of the raids carried out in May 2019. The Group is not currently able to predict the outcome of these pending proceedings.

▪ Arbitration between GPA and Península

On 12 September 2017, GPA received a request for arbitration from Fundo de Investimento Imobiliáro Península ("Península") in order to discuss the calculation of rental charges and other operational matters related to leasing agreements concerning stores owned by Península and operated by GPA. The agreements have a duration of 20 years as from 2005 and are renewable for another 20-year period at the sole discretion of GPA. They set out the method for calculating rental charges.
On 7 July 2021, GPA announced that it had reached an out-of-court settlement with Fundo de Investimento Imobiliário Peninsula ("Península"), enabling the various amounts outstanding between the parties to be closed out, while maintaining the long-term leases and amending the terms and conditions of the agreements in order to more closely reflect the current market environment. From an accounting perspective, this out-of-court settlement led to a remeasurement of right-of-use assets under these lease agreements and of the lease liability.

▪ Dispute between Cnova and Via Varejo

On 31 October 2016, ahead of the GPA's announcement of its decision to start negotiations for the sale of its stake in Via Varejo, Via Varejo completed its combination with Cnova Brazil, responsible for the Group's e-commerce business in the country. The combination involved the acquisition by Via Varejo of 100% of Cnova Brazil's shares from Cnova NV ("Cnova"). The combination agreement included the usual vendor warranty compensation clauses.
In September 2019, Via Varejo notified Cnova of a guarantee call for an undocumented amount of around BRL 65 million (€11 million), concerning litigation with employees and customers. Following this notification, Cnova and Via Varejo exchanged information in order to determine the substance and, where appropriate, the scope of the compensation claim. In light of the extensive analyses currently in progress and the discussions that are likely to result from the analyses, Cnova is unable to determine the extent of its exposure to this risk. On 20 July 2020, Cnova received notification that Via Varejo had commenced arbitration proceedings. On 22 January 2021, Via Varejo submitted its declaration in connection with these proceedings but no additional evidence has been provided. Accordingly, Cnova remains unable to determine the extent of the risk and/or of its liability, if any.

▪ Brazil tax, social and civil contingent liabilities

(€ millions)	**2021**	***Of which GPA***	***Of which Sendas***	**2020**
INSS (employer's social security contributions)	**100**	***91***	***9***	78
IRPJ – IRRF and CSLL (corporate income taxes)	**195**	***119***	***76***	163
PIS, COFINS and CPMF (VAT and similar taxes)	**835**	***739***	***97***	560
ISS, IPTU and ITBI (service tax, urban property tax and tax on property transactions)	**25**	***22***	***2***	24
ICMS (state VAT)	**974**	***795***	***179***	967
Civil litigation	**59**	***52***	***7***	65
Total	**2,188**	***1,819***	***369***	**1,858**

GPA and Sendas employ consulting firms to advise them in tax disputes, whose fees are contingent on the disputes being settled in the company's favour. At 31 December 2021, the estimated amount totalled €27 million, comprising €25 million for GPA and €2 million for Sendas (31 December 2020: €30 million).

Moreover, Casino has given a specific guarantee to GPA concerning notifications of tax adjustments received from the tax administration, for a total amount of BRL 1,467 million (€232 million) at 31 December 2021 (31 December 2020: BRL 1,432 million), including penalties and interest. Under the terms of the guarantee, Casino has undertaken to indemnify its subsidiary for 50% of any damages incurred, provided those damages are definitive. Based on the commitment given by Casino to its subsidiary, the risk exposure amounts to BRL 734 million (€116 million) (31 December 2020: BRL 716 million, representing €112 million). As the risks of liability are only considered possible, Casino has not recognised a provision in its financial statements for this amount.

- **Brazil contingent assets**

Exclusion of ICMS from the PIS/COFINS tax base

Since the adoption of non-cumulative regime to calculate PIS and COFINS tax credits, GPA and Sendas have challenged the right to deduct ICMS taxes from the calculation basis for PIS and COFINS taxes. GPA and Sendas' position was supported by a Brazilian federal supreme court (STF) ruling on 15 March 2017 that the ICMS tax should be excluded from the PIS and COFINS tax base.

On 29 October 2020, GPA was notified of a final favourable ruling on its main claim initially filed in 2003. Based on this court decision, GPA considered that the uncertainty that had previously led it to consider this asset as "contingent" within the meaning of IAS 37 had resolved. Accordingly, it recognised a tax credit in 2020, net of provisions, amounting to BRL 1,608 million (income of €273 million), of which BRL 995 million (€169 million) recognised in net sales (Note 5.1) and BRL 613 million (€104 million) recognised in "Other financial income" (Note 11.3.2). For 2021, GPA reassessed the amount of tax credits recognised in 2020 and reversed the provision that had been set aside in 2020 for BRL 280 million, or €44 million (Notes 5.1 and 11.3.2).
On 16 July 2021, a ruling was handed down in favour of Sendas. In light of this ruling, associated with the ruling of the Brazilian federal supreme court (STF) of May 2021 (see Note 5.1), Sendas considered that the uncertainty that had previously led it to consider this asset as "contingent" within the meaning of IAS 37 had resolved. Accordingly, in 2021 it recognised a tax credit for BRL 216 million (€34 million), of which BRL 175 million (€28 million) in net sales and BRL 41 million (€6 million) in other financial income.

Pursuant to the shareholder agreements between GPA and the Klein family following the creation of Via Varejo, which were still in force at 31 December 2021, GPA has a legal right to obtain from Via Varejo the aforementioned tax credits in respect of its former subsidiary Globex for the 2003-2010 period. As a result of the final ruling obtained by Via Varejo on its proceedings with the tax authorities in May 2020, GPA has an unconditional right to obtain a refund of these tax credits from Via Varejo. In 2020, GPA had recognised a gross amount of BRL 231 million (€39 million) in its income statement in this respect (Note 3.4.2). Pending full legal documentation from Via Varejo for the 2003-2007 period, GPA considers these tax credits as a contingent asset with an estimated value of BRL 277 million (€44 million) at 31 December 2021.

Note 14 Related-party transactions

Related parties are:
- parent companies (mainly Rallye, Foncière Euris, Finatis, Euris and Euris Holding);
- entities that exercise joint control or significant influence over the Company;
- subsidiaries (Note 17);
- associates (primarily Mercialys) (Note 3.3);
- joint ventures (Note 3.3);
- members of the Board of Directors and Management Committee (Note 8.4).

The Company maintains normal relations with all of its subsidiaries in its day-to-day management of the Group. The Company and its subsidiaries receive strategic advice from Euris, the ultimate holding company, under strategic advice and assistance agreements. The Company also receives other recurring services from Euris and Foncière Euris (provision of staff and premises). The amount expensed over the year in relation to these agreements with Casino and its subsidiaries totalled €4.2 million, of which €3.8 million for strategic advisory services and €0.4 million for the provision of staff and premises.

Related-party transactions with individuals (Directors, corporate officers and members of their families) are not material.

Note 15 Subsequent events

Completion of the sale of Floa to BNP Paribas

On 31 January 2022, Casino Group and Crédit Mutuel Alliance Fédérale completed the sale of Floa to BNP Paribas (Note 2).

Signing of a memorandum of understanding with Ocado to extend their partnership

On 17 February 2022, Casino Group and Ocado announced that they had signed a memorandum of understanding to extend their exclusive partnership in France. The MoU provides for:

- the creation of a joint venture to provide services for automated warehouses equipped with Ocado technology to all online food retailers in France;
- an agreement under which Ocado will integrate technology from Octopia (a Cdiscount subsidiary) into its service platform, enabling Ocado's international partners to launch their own marketplace;
- the deployment by Casino Group of Ocado's in-store fulfilment solutions in its Monoprix stores.

Disposal of 6.5% of Mercialys equity

On 21 February 2022, Casino Group completed the additional definitive disposal of 6.5% of Mercialys equity through a new TRS. An amount of €59 million was collected as a result of this transaction, which reduces the proportion of Mercialys voting rights owned by the Group to 10.3%.

GreenYellow borrowings

On 21 February 2022, GreenYellow announced that it had raised nearly €200 million in financing, including:

- €109 million in 5-year convertible bonds with warrants attached subscribed by an institutional investor, Farallon Capital;
- €87 million via a syndicated credit facility with a pool of top-tier banks with a 1-year initial maturity (31 December 2022).

Note 16 Statutory Auditors' fees

Statutory Auditors' fees for the year ended 31 December 2021 (€ thousands)	**EY**	**Deloitte**
Statutory audit and review of the parent company and consolidated financial statements	**4,871**	**4,423**
Non-audit services	**1,644**	**571**
TOTAL	**6,515**	**4,994**

Services other than the statutory audit of the financial statements ("Non-audit services") by the Statutory Auditors to Casino, Guichard-Perrachon, the parent company, and to its subsidiaries, correspond mostly to procedures related to the issuance of statements and reports on agreed-upon procedures regarding data contained in the accounting records, or regarding internal control.

Note 17 Main consolidated companies

At 31 December 2021, the Casino Group comprised 1,324 consolidated companies. The main companies are listed below.

Company	2021			2020		
	% control	% interest	Consolidation method	% control	% interest	Consolidation method
Casino, Guichard-Perrachon SA			**Parent company**			**Parent company**
France – Retailing						
Achats Marchandises Casino (AMC)	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Casino Carburants	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Casino Services	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Casino International	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Distribution Casino France (DCF)	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Distridyn	49.99	49.99	EM	49.99	49.99	EM
Easydis	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Floréal	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Geimex	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
AUXO Achats Alimentaires	30	30	EM	-	-	-
AUXO Achats Non-Alimentaires	70	70	EM	-	-	-
Monoprix group						
Les Galeries de la Croisette	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Monoprix	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Monoprix Exploitation	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Monoprix On Line (formerly Sarenza)	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Monop'	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Naturalia France	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Société Auxiliaire de Manutention Accélérée de Denrées Alimentaires "S.A.M.A.D.A."	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Société L.R.M.D.	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Franprix-Leader Price group						
Cofilead	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Distribution Franprix	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Distribution Leader Price	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Franprix Holding	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Franprix – Leader Price Holding	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Franprix-Leader Price Finance	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Holding Ile de France 2	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Holding Spring Expansion	49	100	EM	49	100	EM
Holdi Mag	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Pro Distribution	70	70	FC	70	70	FC
Sarjel	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Sédifrais	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Codim group						
Codim 2	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Hyper Rocade 2	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Pacam 2	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Poretta 2	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Prodis 2	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Property and Energy						
GreenYellow	72.36	72.36	FC	72.51	72.51	FC
L'immobilière Groupe Casino	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Sudéco	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Uranie	100	100	FC	100	100	FC

Company		2021 % control	2021 % interest	2021 Consolidation method	2020 % control	2020 % interest	2020 Consolidation method
Mercialys group							
Mercialys (listed company)		**16.86**	**16.86**	**EM**	**20.27**	**20.27**	**EM**
Other businesses							
Floa Bank		50	50	EM	50	50	EM
Casino Finance		100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Perspecteev		49	49	EM	49	49	EM
RelevanC		100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Inlead		100	91.31	FC	-	-	-
Infinity Advertising		50	50	EM	-	-	-
IRTS		100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Global Retail Services		50	50	EM	-	-	-
E-commerce							
Cnova NV group (listed company)		**99.48**	**78.87**	**FC**	**99.48**	**78.92**	**FC**
Cdiscount		100	78.94	FC	100	78.99	FC
C-Logistics		100	82.24	FC	100	82.29	FC
Cnova Pay		100	78.87	FC	100	78.92	FC
International – Poland							
Mayland Real Estate		100	100	FC	100	100	FC
International – Brazil							
Wilkes		100	100	FC	100	100	FC
GPA group (listed company)	(iii)	**41.04**	**41.04**	**FC**	**41.21**	**41.21**	**FC**
Financeira Itaú CBD SA – Crédito, Financiamento e Investimento (FIC)	(i)(ii)	25	17.88	EM	50	35.76	EM
GPA Malls & Properties Gestão de Ativos e Serviços. Imobiliários Ltda. (GPA M&P)	(i)	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Novasoc Comercial Ltda. (Novasoc)	(i)	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Sendas Distribuidora SA ("Sendas") (listed company)	(iii)	**41.02**	**41.02**	**FC**	41.21	41.21	FC
Financeira Itaú CBD SA – Crédito, Financiamento e Investimento (FIC)	(i)(ii)	25	17.88	EM	-	-	-
International – Colombia, Uruguay and Argentina							
Éxito group (listed company)	(vii)	**96.57**	**39.64**	**FC**	**96.57**	**39.79**	**FC**
Éxito Industrias SAS	(iv)	97.95	97.95	FC	97.95	97.95	FC
Viva Malls Trust	(iv)(vi)	51	51	FC	51	51	FC
Viva Villavincencio Trust	(iv)	51	26.01	FC	51	26.01	FC
Barranquilla Trust	(iv)	90	45.90	FC	90	45.90	FC
Logistica y transporte de Servicios SAS	(iv)	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Tuya SA	(iv)	50	50	EM	50	50	EM
Grupo Disco (Uruguay)	(iv)(v)	75.10	62.49	FC	75.10	62.49	FC
Devoto (Uruguay)	(iv)	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Libertad (Argentina)	(iv)	100	100	FC	100	100	FC

	2021			2020		
Company	**% control**	**% interest**	**Consolidation method**	**% control**	**% interest**	**Consolidation method**
French and international holding companies						
Casino Participations France	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Forézienne de Participations	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Géant Holding BV	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Géant International BV	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Gelase	100	39.62	FC	100	39.79	FC
Helicco	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Intexa (listed company)	**98.91**	**97.91**	**FC**	**98.91**	**97.91**	**FC**
Quatrim	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Segisor SA	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Tevir SA	100	100	FC	100	100	FC
Tonquin BV	100	100	FC	100	100	FC

(i) The percentage interests correspond to the percentages held by GPA and Sendas.

(ii) FIC finances purchases made by GPA and Sendas customers. This entity was created through a partnership between Banco Itaú Unibanco SA (“Itaú Unibanco”) and GPA and Sendas, and is accounted for by the equity method as GPA and Sendas exercise only significant influence over its operating and financial policies.

(iii) On 31 December 2020, GPA spun off its cash and carry business (Assaí) from the rest of its businesses. As a result of this operation, Casino Group, which had a 41.2% stake in GPA, held 41.2% of GPA and an identical stake in the new entity, Sendas Distribuidora SA (Assaí), whose shares were admitted to trading on 1 March 2021 (Note 2).

(iv) The percentage interests correspond to the percentages held by the Éxito sub-group.

(v) On 27 April 2015, Éxito signed a contractual agreement, initially with a two-year term, granting it more than 75% of the Disco voting rights and exclusive control over the sub-group's strategic decisions. On 29 December 2016, the agreement was extended until 30 June 2019 and was rolled over automatically until 30 June 2021. A new agreement was signed in August 2021, giving Éxito 75% of the voting rights and therefore control over the company (Note 3.1).

(vi) The trust’s governance is specified in the agreement between the parties. Éxito is the majority partner and FIC has rights with respect to certain Viva Malls business decisions concerning such matters as acquisitions and disposals in excess of a certain amount or the method of setting budgets and business plan targets. The agreement also states that Éxito is the sole provider of property management, administrative and marketing services for Viva Malls and that it is paid an arm’s length fee for these services. A review of the substance of FIC's rights under the agreement confirms that their effect is solely to protect FIC's investment and that, consequently, Viva Malls is controlled by Éxito.

(vii) Following measures taken at the end of 2019 to streamline the Group’s structure in Latin America, 96.57% of Éxito is now held by GPA.

Note 18 Standards, amendments and interpretations published but not yet mandatory

Standards, amendments and interpretations adopted by the European Union at the reporting date but not yet mandatory

The IASB has published the following standards, amendments to existing standards and interpretations, adopted by the European Union but not mandatory at 1 January 2021.

Standard (Group application date)	Description of the standard
Amendments to IFRS 3 Reference to the Conceptual Framework (1 January 2022)	These amendments will be applicable on a prospective basis They update a reference to the Conceptual Framework but do not change the accounting requirements.
Amendments to IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment – Proceeds before Intended Use (1 January 2022)	These amendments will be applicable on a retrospective basis. They cancel the exception to the general rule set out in IAS 16.17e. The amendments prevent entities from deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment any proceeds produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by Management. Proceeds from the sale of such assets must be recognised in the income statement.
Amendments to IAS 37 Onerous Contracts – Costs of Fulfilling a Contract (1 January 2022)	These amendments will be applicable on a retrospective basis. They specify which costs an entity includes in determining the cost of fulfilling a contract for the purpose of assessing whether the contract is onerous. In particular, they specify that the cost of fulfilling a contract includes both the incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (for example : labor and material costs) and an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling the contract, such as for example depreciation charged against an item of property, plant and equipment used to fulfil the contract.
IFRS Annual Improvements 2018-2020 Cycle (1 January 2022)	The main standards concerned are: ▪ IFRS 9: these amendments clarify which fees an entity includes when it applies the '10% test' in assessing whether to derecognise a financial liability; ▪ IFRS 16: these amendments modify illustrative example 13 and eliminate the example dealing with payments by the lessor in respect of leasehold improvements; ▪ IFRS 1 and IAS 41 are also concerned by minor amendments. These are not applicable by the Group.

These interpretations and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

Standards and interpretations not adopted by the European Union at the reporting date

The IASB has published the following standards, amendments to standards and interpretations applicable to the Group, which have not yet been adopted by the European Union:

Standard **(application date for the Group subject to adoption by the EU)**	**Description of the standard**
Amendments to IAS 1 Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (1 January 2023)	These amendments will be applicable on a retrospective basis. They aim to clarify the classification of debt and other liabilities as current or non-current.
Amendments to IAS 1 and the Materiality Practice Statement – Disclosure of Accounting Policies (1 January 2023)	These amendments will be applicable on a prospective basis. They are intended to help companies identify useful information to provide to users of financial statements about accounting policies.
Amendments to IAS 8 Definition of Accounting Estimates (1 January 2023)	These amendments will be applicable on a prospective basis. They are intended to facilitate the distinction between accounting policies and accounting estimates. In the new definition, accounting estimates are "monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty".
Amendments to IAS 12 Deferred Tax Related to Assets and Liabilities Arising from a Single Transaction (1 January 2023)	These amendments will be applicable on a limited retrospective basis as from the first comparative period presented. They specify how entities should account for deferred taxes arising on transactions such as leases and decommissioning obligations. In particular, they clarify that the exemption from deferred tax recognition on the initial recognition of assets and liabilities does not apply to such transactions.

These interpretations and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Casino, Guichard-Perrachon

Société anonyme

1 cours Antoine Guichard
42000 SAINT-ETIENNE

Statutory Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements

Year ended 31 December 2021

Ernst & Young et Autres
Tour First
TSA 14444
92037 PARIS-LA DEFENSE Cedex

S.A.S. à capital variable
438 476 913 R.C.S. Nanterre

Commissaire aux comptes
Membre de la compagnie
régionale de Versailles et du Centre

Deloitte & Associes
Tour Majunga
6 place de la Pyramide
92908 PARIS-LA DEFENSE Cedex

S.A.S. au capital de 2 188 160 €
572 028 041 RCS Nanterre

Commissaire aux comptes
Membre de la compagnie
régionale de Versailles et du Centre

Casino, Guichard-Perrachon

Société anonyme

1 cours Antoine Guichard
42000 SAINT-ETIENNE

Statutory Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements

Year ended 31 December 2021

This is a translation into English of the Statutory Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements of the Company issued in French and it is provided solely for the convenience of English-speaking users. This Statutory Auditors' report includes information specifically required by European regulations and French law, such as information about the appointment of the Statutory Auditors or verification of the information concerning the Group presented in the management report. This report should be read in conjunction with, and construed in accordance with French law and professional auditing standards applicable in France.

To the General Meeting of Shareholders of Casino, Guichard-Perrachon

Opinion

In compliance with the engagement entrusted to us by the General Meeting of Shareholders, we have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Casino, Guichard-Perrachon for the year ended 31 December 2021.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the assets and liabilities and of the financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2021 and of the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union.
The audit opinion expressed above is consistent with our report to the Audit Committee.

Basis for opinion

Audit framework

We conducted our audit in accordance with professional standards applicable in France. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.
Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Statutory Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report.

Independence

We conducted our audit engagement in compliance with the independence requirements of the French Commercial Code (*Code de commerce*) and the French Code of Ethics (*Code de déontologie*) for Statutory Auditors, for the period from 1 January 2021 to the date of our report, and, in particular, we did not provide any non-audit services prohibited by Article 5(1) of Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014.

Emphasis of matter

We draw attention to the following matter described in Note 1.3 "Changes in accounting methods and restatement of comparative information" to the consolidated financial statements relating to the methods of implementation and the impacts of the retrospective application of the IFRS IC's decision concerning the periods of service to which an entity attributes benefit for some defined benefit plans (IAS 19 – Employee Benefit). Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Justification of assessments - Key audit matters

Due to the global crisis related to the COVID-19 pandemic, the financial statements of this period have been prepared and audited under specific conditions. Indeed, this crisis and the exceptional measures taken in the context of the state of health emergency have had numerous consequences for companies, particularly on their operations and financing, and have led to greater uncertainties as to their future prospects. Some of those measures, such as travel restrictions and remote working, have also had an impact on their internal organisation and the performance of audits.

It is in this complex and evolving context that, in accordance with the requirements of Articles L.823 9 and R.823-7 of the French Commercial Code relating to the justification of our assessments, we inform you of the key audit matters relating to the risks of material misstatement that, in our professional judgement, were the most significant in our audit of the consolidated financial statements, as well as how we addressed those risks.

These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on specific items of the consolidated financial statements.

Impairment tests of goodwill and brands	
Risk identified	***Our response***
See Note 3 "Scope of consolidation", Note 10.1 "Goodwill", Note 10.2 "Other intangible assets" and Note 10.5 "Impairment of non-current assets" to the consolidated financial statements	
As at 31 December 2021, the net carrying amounts of goodwill and brands with an indefinite useful life recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position amount to €6,667 million and €1,176 million respectively, i.e. approximately 26% of total consolidated assets. An Impairment loss of the Extra brand was recognized in the financial year in the amount of €78 million. Within the context of the valuation of these assets, the Group performs impairment tests on its goodwill and brands at least once a year and whenever an indication of impairment is identified, according to the conditions described in Notes 10.1, 10.2 and 10.5 to the consolidated financial statements. We considered the valuation of the values in use applied in determining the recoverable amount of goodwill and brands to be a key audit matter due to: - Their materiality in the consolidated financial statements; - The significance of the estimates notably used as a basis for the determination of their value in use, including turnover and margin rate forecasts, the perpetual growth rates used to determine terminal value, and discount rates; - The sensitivity of the valuation of these values in use to certain assumptions.	We assessed the compliance of the methodology implemented by Management with the accounting standards in force. We also assessed the main estimates used, analysing the following in particular: - The consistency of cash flow projections with the budgets and medium-term business plans prepared by Management, as well as the consistency of the turnover and margin rate forecasts with the Group's historical performance, in the economic context in which the Group operates; - The methods and parameters used to determine the discount rates and perpetual growth rates applied to estimated cash flows. With the assistance of the valuation specialists included in our audit team, we recalculated these discount rates using the most recent market data available and compared the results obtained with (i) the rates used by Management and (ii) the rates observed for several players operating in the same business sector as the Group; - The sensitivity scenarios adopted by Management, of which we verified the arithmetical accuracy. Finally, we assessed the appropriateness of the information disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, in particular that relating to sensitivity tests.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Compliance with bank ratios</th></tr>
<tr><th>Risk identified</th><th>Our response</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">See Note 2 “Significant events of the year” and Note 11.5 “Financial risk management objectives and policies” to the consolidated financial statements</td></tr>
<tr><td>Certain loan and credit line agreements, as stated in Note 11.5.4 “Liquidity risk” to the consolidated financial statements, provide for the obligation for the Company and certain subsidiaries to comply with bank ratios in respect of the bank covenants.

Any non-compliance with the bank covenants is liable to result in all or part of the debts concerned being immediately payable.

We considered compliance with the bank ratios to be a key audit matter, as any failure to comply with these ratios could have impacts on the availability of the group’s confirmed credit lines as described in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, the presentation of financial liabilities as current/non-current in the consolidated financial statements, the liquidity position and, if relevant, the continuation of the company as a going concern.</td><td>Within the scope of our audit:
- We analysed the Group’s bond and bank documentation, including in particular the covenants, in order to understand the definition of the ratios and corroborated our understanding through interviews with Group Management;
- We gained an understanding of the internal control procedures relating to the monitoring of the Group’s liquidity and net financial debt, including the processes for (i) establishing cash flow forecasts, (ii) monitoring net financial debt and (iii) calculating the ratios and complying with the bank covenants;
- We verified the arithmetical accuracy of the calculation of the ratios produced by Management as at 31 December 2021;
- We assessed the level of banking ratios calculated with regard to contractual provisions.

Finally, we assessed the appropriateness of the information disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, notably the information on the covenants relating to the financing concerned.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Recognition of tax credits and monitoring of contingent tax liabilities at GPA and Sendas</th></tr>
<tr><th>Risk identified</th><th>Our response</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">See Note 5.1 “Key indicators by reportable sector”, Note 6.8 “Other current assets”, Note 6.9.1 “Analysis of other non-current assets” and Note 13.3 “Contingent assets and liabilities” to the consolidated financial statements</td></tr>
<tr><td>Within the scope of its retail activities at GPA and Sendas, the Group recognises ICMS tax credits. The balance of the credits recognised amounts to €328 million as at 31 December 2021. These tax credits were recognised insofar as GPA and Sendas considers their recoverability to be probable.

In Brazil, GPA and Sendas is also involved in various administrative and legal proceedings in Brazil arising, notably, from tax claims filed by the Brazilian tax authorities. A part of these tax risks, estimated at €2,129 million as at 31 December 2021, were analysed as contingent liabilities and no provisions were recognised as at 31 December 2021, as stated in Note 13.3 to the consolidated financial statements.</td><td>We interviewed the various persons who hold responsibilities in the GPA and Sendas organisation to identify and gain an understanding of the tax credits and existing disputes, as well as the judgements relating thereto.

Concerning the tax credits to be received, we analysed the following items with the assistance of the specialists in Brazilian indirect taxes included in our audit team:
- The internal control environment relating to the processes set up by Management to monitor the tax credits and ensure their recoverability, and we tested the related key controls;
- The assumptions used by Management to draw up the tax credits recovery plan;
- The documentation that evidences either the recognition of ICMS tax credits over the year.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Recognition of tax credits and monitoring of contingent tax liabilities at GPA and Sendas (continued)</th></tr>
<tr><th>Risk identified</th><th>Our response</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">See Note 5.1 “Key indicators by reportable sector”, Note 6.8 “Other current assets”, Note 6.9.1 “Analysis of other non-current assets” and Note 13.3 “Contingent assets and liabilities” to the consolidated financial statements (cont’d.)</td></tr>
<tr><td>We considered the recognition and recoverability of both the tax credits and the valuation and monitoring of contingent tax liabilities in Brazil to be key audit matters for the following reasons: (i) the significance in the accounts of the tax credit balance and the amount of contingent tax liabilities as at 31 December 2021, (ii) the complexity of the Brazilian tax legislation and (iii) the use of judgements and estimates by Management in connection with the recognition of tax credits and the valuation of the contingent tax liabilities.</td><td>Concerning the contingent liabilities, with the assistance of our specialists in Brazilian taxation:
- We gained an understanding of the internal control environment relating to the processes for the identification, monitoring and estimation of the level of risk associated with the various disputes, and we tested the related key controls;
- We reconciled the list of identified disputes with the information provided by the Brazilian subsidiaries’ law firms that we contacted in order to assess the existence, completeness and amounts of tax proceedings and any necessary provisions, where applicable;
- We examined the information on the legal or technical proceedings and/or opinions provided by the main law firms or external experts chosen by Management, in order to assess the correct recognition of the various disputes or the relevance of their classification as contingent liabilities;
- We reconciled the risk estimates prepared by the Group with the figures relating to contingent tax liabilities disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.
Finally, we assessed the appropriateness of the information disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Valuation of rebates to be received from suppliers at year-end</th></tr>
<tr><th>Risk identified</th><th>Our response</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">See Note 6.2 “Cost of goods sold” and Note 6.8 “Other current assets” to the consolidated financial statements</td></tr>
<tr><td>Within the scope of its retail activities, the Group receives rebates from its suppliers in the form of discounts and commercial cooperation fees.

These rebates, generally paid on the basis of a percentage defined contractually according to purchase volumes and applied to purchases made from suppliers, are recorded as a deduction from cost of goods sold.

Considering the material impact of these rebates on net profit for the year, the large number of contracts involved and the necessity for Management to estimate the final rebate percentage determined according to the volume of related purchases for each supplier, we considered the valuation of rebates to be received from suppliers at year-end to be a key audit matter.</td><td>Within the scope of our audit:
- We gained an understanding of the internal control environment relating to the process of monitoring these rebates in the Group’s various significant subsidiaries and we carried out tests on the key controls set up by Management;
- We reconciled, on a sampling basis, the contractual terms relating to rebates to be received from suppliers with their valuation;
- We assessed, on a sampling basis, (i) the year-end rebates estimates used by Management to determine the percentage of rebates by product family for each supplier (ii) and the amounts of the invoices to be issued at year-end relating to this sampling;
- We reconciled the receivables recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position with the amounts collected subsequent to year-end.</td></tr>
</table>

Specific verifications

We have also performed, in accordance with professional standards applicable in France, the specific verifications required by laws and regulations of the information relating to the Group given in the Board of Directors’ management report.

We have no matters to report as to the fair presentation of the information contained in the management report and its consistency with the consolidated financial statements.

We attest that the consolidated non-financial statement required by Article L.225-102-1 of the French Commercial Code is included in the information relating to the Group given in the management report, it being specified that, in accordance with Article L.823-10 of this Code, we have verified neither the fair presentation nor the consistency with the consolidated financial statements of the information contained in this statement. This information should be reported on by an independent third party.

Other legal and regulatory Verification or Information

Format of presentation of the consolidated financial statements intended to be included in the annual financial report

We have also verified, in accordance with the professional standard applicable in France relating to the procedures performed by the statutory auditor relating to the annual and consolidated financial statements presented in the European single electronic format, that the presentation of the consolidated financial statements intended to be included in the annual financial report mentioned in Article L. 451-1-2, I of the French Monetary and Financial Code (Code monétaire et financier), prepared under the responsibility of CEO, complies with the single electronic format defined in the European Delegated Regulation No 2019/815 of 17 December 2018. As it relates to consolidated financial statements, our work includes verifying that the tagging of these consolidated financial statements complies with the format defined in the above delegated regulation.

Based on the work we have performed, we conclude that the presentation of the consolidated financial statements intended to be included30 in the annual financial report complies, in all material respects, with the European single electronic format.

We have no responsibility to verify that the consolidated financial statements that will ultimately be included by your company in the annual financial report filed with the AMF are in agreement with those on which we have performed our work.

Appointment of the Statutory Auditors

We were appointed as Statutory Auditors of Casino, Guichard-Perrachon by the General Meeting of Shareholders held on 29 April 2010.
As at 31 December 2021, our audit firms were both in their 12th year of uninterrupted engagement. Previously, ERNST & YOUNG Audit had been Statutory Auditor since 1978.

Responsibilities of Management and those charged with governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union, and for such internal control as Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless it is expected to liquidate the Company or to cease operations.

The Audit Committee is responsible for monitoring the financial reporting process and the effectiveness of internal control and risk management systems and where applicable, its internal audit, regarding the accounting and financial reporting procedures.

The consolidated financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors.

Statutory Auditors’ responsibilities for the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Objectives and audit approach

Our role is to issue a report on the consolidated financial statements. Our objective is to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with professional standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As specified in Article L.823-10-1 of the French Commercial Code, our statutory audit does not include assurance on the viability of the Company or the quality of management of the affairs of the Company.

As part of an audit conducted in accordance with professional standards applicable in France, the Statutory Auditor exercises professional judgement throughout the audit and furthermore:

- Identifies and assesses the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, designs and performs audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtains audit evidence considered to be sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for his opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;
- Obtains an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal control;
- Evaluates the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by Management in the consolidated financial statements;
- Assesses the appropriateness of Management’s use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern. This assessment is based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of his audit report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern. If the statutory auditor concludes that a material uncertainty exists, there is a requirement to draw attention in the audit report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are not provided or inadequate, to modify the opinion expressed therein;
- Evaluates the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation;
- Obtains sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. The Statutory Auditor is responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the consolidated financial statements and for the opinion expressed on these consolidated financial statements.

Report to the Audit Committee

We submit to the Audit Committee a report which includes in particular a description of the scope of the audit and the audit program implemented, as well as the results of our audit. We also report significant deficiencies, if any, in internal control regarding the accounting and financial reporting procedures that we have identified.

Our report to the Audit Committee includes the risks of material misstatement that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and which are therefore the key audit matters that we are required to describe in this report.

We also provide the Audit Committee with the declaration provided for in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014, confirming our independence within the meaning of the rules applicable in France as set out in particular in Articles L.822-10 to L.822-14 of the French Commercial Code and in the French Code of Ethics for Statutory Auditors. Where appropriate, we discuss with the Audit Committee the risks that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and the related safeguards.

Paris-La Défense, March 1st, 2022

The Statutory Auditors

French original signed by:

ERNST & YOUNG et Autres		**DELOITTE & ASSOCIÉS**	
Pierre JOUANNE	Alexis HURTREL	Frédéric MOULIN	Patrice CHOQUET